

# VGTL (Vienna Graph Template Library)

Version 1.2

## Reference Manual

Hermann Schichl  
University of Vienna, Faculty of Mathematics  
Nordbergstr. 15  
A-1090 Wien, Austria  
email: [Hermann.Schichl@univie.ac.at](mailto:Hermann.Schichl@univie.ac.at)

Technical Report  
July 2005

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Module Index</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Namespace Index</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Class Index</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Class Index</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>File Index</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Module Documentation</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Class Documentation</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>589</b>

## 1 Introduction

The Vienna Graph Template Library (VGTL) is a generic graph library with generic programming structure. It uses STL containers like `map` and `vector` to organize the internal structure of the graphs.

A collection of walking algorithms for analyzing and working with the graphs has been implemented as generic algorithms. Similar to STL iterators, which are used to handle data in containers independently of the container implementation, for graphs the walker concept (see Section [Walker](#)) is introduced.

### 1.1 Walker

A **walker** is, like an STL iterator, a generalization of a pointer. It dereferences to the data a graph node stores.

There are two different kinds of walkers: **recursive** walker and **iterative** walker.

#### 1.1.1 Recursive Walker

A recursive walker is a pointer to graph nodes, which can be moved around on the graph by changing the node it points to. Walkers can move along the edges of the graph to new nodes. The operators reserved for that are `<<` for moving along in-edges and `>>` for moving along out-edges. A recursive walker does not have an internal status, so the walking has to be done recursively.

### 1.1.2 Iterative Walker

An iterative walker (automatic walker) can walk through a graph without guidance. Simply using the operators `++` and `-`, the walker itself searches for the next node in the walk.

## 1.2 Trees and Forests

The first few of the collection of graph containers are the `$n$-ary` trees and forests. These trees come in various flavors: standard trees, labelled trees, with and without data hooks. Trees provide iterative walkers and recursive walkers.

## 1.3 Directed Graphs and DAGs

The next more complicated graphs are **directed graphs**. There are two classes implemented. Standard directed graphs and directed acyclic graphs (DAGs). Directed graphs provide recursive walkers only.

## 1.4 Generic Graphs

Generic graphs don't have directed edges. They are the most general class of graphs, and special walking algorithms are provided for them. Generic graphs only have recursive walkers.

## 2 Module Index

### 2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Classes and types for external use	12
Generic algorithms for external use	13
Classes and types for internal use	33
Generic algorithms for internal use	35

## 3 Namespace Index

### 3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all documented namespaces with brief descriptions:

<code>vgtl</code> (Main namespace of the VGTL )	49
-------------------------------------------------	----

## 4 Class Index

### 4.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<code>_Child_data_iterator&lt; _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	<a href="#">49</a>
<code>_Child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type &gt;</code>	<a href="#">49</a>
<code>child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree &gt;</code>	<a href="#">298</a>
<code>child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree &gt;</code>	<a href="#">298</a>
<code>_one_iterator&lt; _Tp &gt;</code>	<a href="#">122</a>
<code>_DG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">155</a>
<code>_DG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">155</a>
<code>_DG&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">54</a>
<code>_DG_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::const_iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">155</a>
<code>_DG&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">54</a>
<code>dgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">335</a>
<code>dgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">335</a>
<code>dag&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">303</a>
<code>_DG_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">161</a>
<code>_DG_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">166</a>
<code>_DG_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">166</a>
<code>_DG_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">170</a>
<code>_G_compare_adaptor&lt; Predicate, _Node &gt;</code>	<a href="#">179</a>
<code>_LDG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">183</a>
<code>_LDG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">183</a>
<code>_LDG&lt; _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">93</a>
<code>_LDG_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _NAlloc, _EAlloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">183</a>

<code>_LDG&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>93</b>
<code>ldgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>408</b>
<code>ldgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>408</b>
<code>ldag&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>370</b>
<code>_LDG_edge&lt; _Te, _TN &gt;</code>	<b>190</b>
<code>_LDG_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te &gt;</code>	<b>192</b>
<code>_LDG_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<b>197</b>
<code>_LDG_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::const_iterator &gt;</code>	<b>197</b>
<code>_LDG_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te &gt;</code>	<b>200</b>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic &gt;</code>	<b>229</b>
<code>  (Tree_base&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _ITree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>233</b>
<code>  (Tree_t&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Key &amp;, _ITree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>141</b>
<code>  (ITree&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Key &amp;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>79</b>
<code>  (stree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>557</b>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>233</b>
<code>  (Tree_t&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Key &amp;, _Tree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>141</b>
<code>  (Tree&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Key &amp;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<b>124</b>

<code>rstree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">536</a>
<code>stree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">557</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_ITree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">79</a>
<code>atree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">267</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_Tree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">124</a>
<code>atree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">267</a>
<code>ratree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">491</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">124</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_ITree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">79</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_Tree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">124</a>

<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_ITree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">79</a>
<code>ntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">448</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_Tree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">124</a>
<code>ntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">448</a>
<code>rntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">512</a>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Node, _ITree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::_Alloc_traits&lt; _Key, _ITree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	<a href="#">229</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _ITree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Node, _Tree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::_Alloc_traits&lt; _Key, _Tree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	<a href="#">229</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">229</a>

>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Node, _ITree_node&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _ITree_node&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt; &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _ITree_node&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Node, _Tree_node&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _Tree_node&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt; &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Tree_node&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _Alloc &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _ITree_node&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _ITree_node&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt; &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Node, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _Node &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Tree_node&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _Tree_node&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt; &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Tree_node&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits&lt;_Tp, _Alloc &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	229
<code>_Tree_base&lt;_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc &gt;</code>	233
<code>_Tree&lt;_Key, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt;_Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt;_Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Key &amp;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	124
<code>_Tree&lt;_Tp, _AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt;_AssocCtr&lt;_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _Alloc &gt;</code>	124

<code>_Tree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">124</a>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt;::S-&gt;instanceless &gt;</code>	<a href="#">229</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true &gt;</code>	<a href="#">232</a>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Node, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt; &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	<a href="#">229</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Node, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt; &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	<a href="#">229</a>
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	<a href="#">233</a>
<code>_Tree_data_hook</code>	<a href="#">239</a>
<code>_Tree_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">239</a>
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">244</a>
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Key, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key &amp;, pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">244</a>
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt; &gt;</code>	<a href="#">244</a>
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">244</a>
<code>_ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">180</a>
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI &gt;</code>	<a href="#">244</a>
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">244</a>
<code>_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	<a href="#">258</a>
<code>_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">258</a>
<code>_RTree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">215</a>

<code>_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	<a href="#">258</a>
<code>_RTree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">215</a>
<code>_Tree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	<a href="#">247</a>
<code>pair_adaptor&lt; _Iterator &gt;</code>	<a href="#">482</a>
<code>pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;</code>	<a href="#">485</a>
<code>postorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code>	<a href="#">486</a>
<code>preorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code>	<a href="#">487</a>
<code>prepost_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code>	<a href="#">489</a>

## 5 Class Index

### 5.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<code>_Child_data_iterator&lt; _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code> (Iterator adapter for iterating through children data hooks )	<a href="#">49</a>
<code>_DG&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Directed graph base class )	<a href="#">54</a>
<code>_ITree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Tree base class with data hooks )	<a href="#">79</a>
<code>_LDG&lt; _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc &gt;</code> (Labelled directed graph base class )	<a href="#">93</a>
<code>_one_iterator&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> (Make an iterator out of one pointer )	<a href="#">122</a>
<code>_Tree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Tree base class without data hooks )	<a href="#">124</a>
<code>_Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Tree base class )	<a href="#">141</a>
<code>_DG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation )	<a href="#">155</a>
<code>_DG_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator &gt;</code> (Iterator through the directed graph )	<a href="#">161</a>
<code>_DG_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code> (Directed graph node )	<a href="#">166</a>
<code>_DG_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator &gt;</code> (Recursive directed graph walkers )	<a href="#">170</a>
<code>_G_compare_adaptor&lt; Predicate, _Node &gt;</code> (Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes )	<a href="#">179</a>
<code>_ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code> (Tree node for trees with data hooks )	<a href="#">180</a>
<code>_LDG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc &gt;</code> (Labelled directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation )	<a href="#">183</a>

<code>_LDG_edge&lt; _Te, _TN &gt;</code> (Labelled directed graph edge )	190
<code>_LDG_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te &gt;</code> (Iterator through the directed graph )	192
<code>_LDG_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code> (Labelled directed graph node )	197
<code>_LDG_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te &gt;</code> (Recursive labelled directed graph walkers )	200
<code>_RTree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code> (Recursive tree walkers )	215
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic &gt;</code> (Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators )	229
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true &gt;</code> (Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators )	232
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Tree base class for allocator encapsulation )	233
<code>_Tree_data_hook</code>	239
<code>_Tree_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code> (Iterator through the tree )	239
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code> (Tree node for trees w/o data hooks )	244
<code>_Tree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code> (Automatic tree walkers )	247
<code>_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code> (Base class for all tree walkers )	258
<code>atree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with labelled edges )	267
<code>child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree &gt;</code> (Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children )	298
<code>dag&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG) )	303
<code>dgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Unlabeled directed graph )	335
<code>ldag&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Labeled directed acyclic graph (LDAG) )	370
<code>ldgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Labeled directed graph )	408
<code>ntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest )	448
<code>pair_adaptor&lt; _Iterator &gt;</code> (Adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element )	482
<code>pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;</code> (Adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers )	485
<code>postorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code> (Postorder visitor base class )	486
<code>preorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code> (Preorder visitor base class )	487
<code>prepost_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code> (Pre+postorder visitor base class )	489

<code>ratree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with labelled edges )	491
<code>rntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest )	512
<code>rstree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with unsorted edges )	536
<code>stree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with unsorted edges )	557

## 6 File Index

### 6.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

<code>array_vector.h</code>	589
<code>dag.h</code>	589
<code>g_algo.h</code>	590
<code>g_algotest.h</code>	591
<code>g_data.h</code>	591
<code>graph.h</code>	592
<code>ldag.h</code>	592
<code>ntree.h</code>	593
<code>vgtl_addalgo.h</code>	594
<code>vgtl_algo.h</code>	595
<code>vgtl_config.h</code>	599
<code>vgtl_dag.h</code>	599
<code>vgtl_dagbase.h</code>	601
<code>vgtl_extradocu.h</code>	602
<code>vgtl_gdata.h</code>	602
<code>vgtl_graph.h</code>	603
<code>vgtl_helpers.h</code>	604
<code>vgtl_infinity.h</code>	??
<code>vgtl_intadapt.h</code>	605
<code>vgtl_lalgo.h</code>	??
<code>vgtl_ldag.h</code>	607

<b>vgtl_ldagbase.h</b>	<b>608</b>
<b>vgtl_test.h</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>vgtl_tree.h</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>vgtl_visitor.h</b>	<b>613</b>
<b>visitor.h</b>	<b>614</b>

## 7 Module Documentation

### 7.1 Classes and types for external use

#### Classes

- class `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*unlabeled directed graph*
- class `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG)*
- class `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*labeled directed graph*
- class `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*labeled directed acyclic graph (LDAG)*
- class `ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `rmtree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*
- class `ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*
- class `preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >`  
*preorder visitor base class*
- class `postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >`

*postorder visitor base class*

- class `prepost_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >`  
*pre+postorder visitor base class*

## Defines

- `#define VGTL_VECTOR_IMPL`  
*STL vector wrapper for C array.*

### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

The classes and types in this section are for external use.

### 7.1.2 Define Documentation

#### 7.1.2.1 `#define VGTL_VECTOR_IMPL`

This class is a wrapper class, which builds a STL vector around a C array. Afterwards, this array\_vector can be used like a const std::vector of the same type.

Definition at line 55 of file array\_vector.h.

## 7.2 Generic algorithms for external use

### Functions

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value recursive_safe_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_IterativeWalker , class \_Function >  
`_Function walk (_IterativeWalker __first, _IterativeWalker __last, _Function __f)`
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function >  
`_Function pre_post_walk (_PrePostWalker __first, _PrePostWalker __last, _Function __f)`
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 >  
`_Function2 pre_post_walk (_PrePostWalker __first, _PrePostWalker __last, _Function1 __f1, _Function2 __f2)`
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function >  
`_Function var_walk (_PrePostWalker __first, _PrePostWalker __last, _Function __f)`
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 >  
`_Function2 var_walk (_PrePostWalker __first, _PrePostWalker __last, _Function1 __f1, _Function2 __f2)`
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function , class \_Predicate >  
`_Function walk_if (_PrePostWalker __first, _PrePostWalker __last, _Function __f, _Predicate __pred)`
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
`_Function2 walk_if (_PrePostWalker __first, _PrePostWalker __last, _Function1 __f1, _Function2 __f2, _Predicate __pred)`

- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_Function2 **walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate1 \_\_pred1, \_Predicate2 \_\_pred2)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function2 **cached\_walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function2 **multi\_walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **var\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Function , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function **walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **general\_directed\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **general\_directed\_walk\_down** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **general\_directed\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_directed\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_directed\_walk\_down** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_directed\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **general\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Tp >  
  \_BidirIter **rfind** (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Predicate >  
  \_BidirIter **rfind\_if** (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Test >  
  void **recursive\_consistency\_test** (\_Walker \_\_w, const \_Test &\_\_t)

### 7.2.1 Detailed Description

The generic functions in this section are for external use.

### 7.2.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.2.2.1 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >   **\_Function2 cached\_walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred) [inline]

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not

visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 394 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.2 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value general\_directed\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a general directed walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `walk_up` shall return whether the next step of the walk is upwards or downwards.
- `up` is called for an upwards step and decides which in-edge to take.
- `down` is called for a downwards step and decides which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2390 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.3 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value general\_directed\_walk\_down (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a general directed walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `down` is called to decide which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2419 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.4 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value general\_directed\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a general directed walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `up` is called to decide which in-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2446 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.2.2.5 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value general\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a general walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `next` is called to decide which edge to follow.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2558 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.2.2.6 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate > \_Function2 multi\_walk\_if (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred) [inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 427 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.2.2.7 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 > \_Function2 pre\_post\_walk (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2) [inline]**

make a pre and post order tree walk, calling two different functions, one in the preorder step, the other in the postorder step.

Definition at line 224 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.8 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function > \_Function pre\_post\_walk  
(\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f) [inline]**

make a pre and post order tree walk, calling a function for every node.

Definition at line 206 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.9 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_cached\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate \_\_p returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1297 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.10 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_cached\_walk  
(\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1048 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.11 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_cached\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `__p` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 2224 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.12 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_cached\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 2066 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.13 template<class \_Walker , class \_Test > void recursive\_consistency\_test (\_Walker \_\_w, const \_Test & \_\_t) [inline]**

perform a consistency test of the tree or DAG.

Definition at line 49 of file vgtl\_test.h.

---

**7.2.2.14 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_general\_directed\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive general directed walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `walk_up` shall return whether the next step of the walk is upwards or downwards.
- `up` is called for an upwards step and decides which in-edge to take.
- `down` is called for a downwards step and decides which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2479 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.15 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_general\_directed\_walk\_down (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive general directed walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `down` is called to decide which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2509 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.16 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_general\_directed\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive general directed walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `up` is called to decide which in-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2534 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.2.2.17 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive general walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `next` is called to decide which edge to follow.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2585 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.2.2.18 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor , class _Predicate > _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate `__p` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.

- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1376 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.19 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1124 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.20 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor , class _Predicate > _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate `__p` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2303 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.21 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_multi\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node.
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- preorder is called before the children are visited.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If it returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2143 of file vgltl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.22 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_postorder\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- init is called before the children are visited
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after all children have finished
- value is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 596 of file vgltl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.23 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node

- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 881 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.24 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1669 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.25 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)  
[inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.

- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1740 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.26 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 531 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.27 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor , class _Predicate > _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p) [inline]`**

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 804 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.28 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited. If this function returns true, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- value is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 731 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.29 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- value is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1456 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.30 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)  
[inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished

- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1595 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.31 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1522 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.32 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value recursive_safe_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 59 of file vgtl\_addalgo.h.

---

**7.2.2.33 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_walk  
(\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after all children have been visited
- value is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 664 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.34 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
\_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_walk\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1,  
\_Predicate2 \_\_p2) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited. If then predicate p1 returns true, the children are visited. If it returns false, the children are ignored
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate p2 returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1206 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.35 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_walk\_if  
(\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node.
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- preorder is called before the children are visited. If it returns true, the children are visited. If it returns false, the children are ignored.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If it returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 963 of file vgltl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.36 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_walk\_up  
(\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after all children have been visited
- value is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1816 of file vgltl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.37 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
\_Visitor::return\_value recursive\_walk\_up\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1  
\_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1975 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.38 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1887 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.39 `template<class _BidirIter , class _Tp > _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, const _Tp & __val) [inline]`**

Find the last occurrence of a value in a sequence.

**Parameters:**

- `__first` An input iterator.
- `__last` An input iterator.
- `__val` The value to find.

**Returns:**

The last iterator *i* in the range [*first*,*last*) such that *\*i == val*, or *last* if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 192 of file vgtl\_helpers.h.

**7.2.2.40 template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Predicate > \_BidirIter rfind\_if (\_BidirIter *first*,  
*\_BidirIter last*, *\_Predicate pred*) [inline]**

Find the last element in a sequence for which a predicate is true.

**Parameters:**

*\_first* An input iterator.

*\_last* An input iterator.

*\_pred* A predicate.

**Returns:**

The last iterator *i* in the range [*first*,*last*) such that *\_pred(\*i)* is true, or *last* if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 208 of file vgtl\_helpers.h.

**7.2.2.41 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 > \_Function2  
var\_walk (\_PrePostWalker *first*, *\_PrePostWalker last*, *\_Function1 f1*, *\_Function2 f2*) [inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder step. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 271 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.42 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function > \_Function var\_walk (\_PrePostWalker  
*first*, *\_PrePostWalker last*, *\_Function f*) [inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling a function at every node. If the function returns `true`, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 248 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.43 template<class \_Walker , class \_Function > \_Function var\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w,  
\_Function \_\_f) [inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk towards the root, calling a function at every node. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 476 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.44 template<class \_IterativeWalker , class \_Function > \_Function walk (\_IterativeWalker  
\_\_first, \_IterativeWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f) [inline]**

make a pre or post order tree walk, calling a function for every node it is also possible to perform a pre+post order walk. In that case the function `_f` must distinguish between the two calls by itself.

Definition at line 191 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.45 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate1 ,  
class \_Predicate2 > \_Function2 walk\_if (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker  
\_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate1 \_\_pred1, \_Predicate2 \_\_pred2)  
[inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the predicates return true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks. Predicate `pred1` is called in the preorder phase, predicate `pred2` in the postorder phase.

Definition at line 356 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.46 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
\_Function2 walk\_if (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1,  
\_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred) [inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the predicate returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 323 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.2.2.47 template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function , class \_Predicate > \_Function walk\_if  
(\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_pred)  
[inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling a function at every node. If the predicate returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 296 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.48 template<class \_Walker , class \_Function > \_Function walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w,  
\_Function \_\_f) [inline]**

make a pre or post order tree walk towards the root node, calling a function for every node it is also possible to perform a pre+post order walk. In that case the function `_f` must distinguish between the two calls by itself.

Definition at line 456 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.2.2.49 template<class \_Walker , class \_Function , class \_Predicate > \_Function walk\_up\_if  
(\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

this tree walk is a pre+post walk towards the root, calling a function at every node. If the predicate returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 497 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

## 7.3 Classes and types for internal use

### Classes

- class [child\\_data\\_iterator< \\_Tree >](#)  
*Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children.*
- class [\\_DG\\_walker< \\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator >](#)  
*recursive directed graph walkers*
- class [\\_DG\\_iterator< \\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator >](#)  
*iterator through the directed graph*
- class [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Alloc >](#)  
*Directed graph base class.*
- class [\\_DG\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >](#)

*directed graph node*

- class `_DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >`  
*Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `pointer_adaptor< _Compare >`  
*adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers*
- class `pair_adaptor< _Iterator >`  
*adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element*
- class `_one_iterator< _Tp >`  
*make an iterator out of one pointer*
- class `_G_compare_adaptor< Predicate, _Node >`  
*Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes.*
- class `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`  
*recursive labelled directed graph walkers*
- class `_LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`  
*iterator through the directed graph*
- class `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`  
*Labelled directed graph base class.*
- class `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*labelled directed graph node*
- class `_LDG_edge< _Te, _TN >`  
*labelled directed graph edge*
- class `_LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`  
*Labelled directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*tree node for trees w/o data hooks*
- class `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*tree node for trees with data hooks*
- class `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`  
*base class for all tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`  
*automatic tree walkers*
- class `_RTree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*recursive tree walkers*

- class `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*iterator through the tree*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`  
*Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >`  
*Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators.*
- class `_Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class.*
- class `_Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class without data hooks.*
- class `_ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class with data hooks.*

### 7.3.1 Detailed Description

The classes and types in this section are used VDBL internally.

## 7.4 Generic algorithms for internal use

### Functions

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_safe_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_postorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_postorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Tp >  
  \_BidirIter **rfind** (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Predicate >  
  \_BidirIter **rfind\_if** (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred, std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_RandomAccessIter , class \_Tp >  
  \_RandomAccessIter **rfind** (\_RandomAccessIter \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIter \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_RandomAccessIter , class \_Predicate >  
  \_RandomAccessIter **rfind\_if** (\_RandomAccessIter \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)

#### 7.4.1 Detailed Description

The generic functions in this section are used by other generic algorithms and are not intended for external use.

#### 7.4.2 Function Documentation

##### 7.4.2.1 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor , class _Predicate > _Visitor::return_value _recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p) [inline]`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1342 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

##### 7.4.2.2 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value _recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1091 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.4.2.3 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_cached\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited. If then predicate \_\_p returns true, the children are visited. If it returns false, the children are ignored
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after the children have been visited.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2269 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.4 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_cached\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- preorder is called before the children are visited. If it returns true, the children are visited. If it returns false, the children are ignored
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after the children have been visited.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2110 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.4.2.5 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value \_recursive\_multi\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node.
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- preorder is called before the children are visited.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate \_\_p returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1424 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.6 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value \_recursive\_multi\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node.
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- preorder is called before the children are visited.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If it returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1170 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.7 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_multi\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node.
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- preorder is called before the children are visited.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate \_\_p returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2352 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.8 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_multi\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node.
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- preorder is called before the children are visited.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- postorder is called after the children have been visited. If it returns true, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns false, the walk is over for this node.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2190 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.4.2.9 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_postorder\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- init is called before the children are visited
- collect is called everytime a child has finished
- postorder is called after all children have finished
- value is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 636 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.10 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p) [inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- vinit is called before walking for every virtual node
- vcollect is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- vvalue is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- init is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns true, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- postorder is called after all children have been visited.
- collect is called everytime a child has finished.
- value is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 927 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.11 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at \_\_w. At every node various methods of the visitor \_\_f are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1709 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.12 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
`_recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`  
[inline]**

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns true, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1785 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.13 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
`_recursive_preorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)` [inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited

- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 569 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.14 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor , class _Predicate > _Visitor::return_value  
_recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p) [inline]`**

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 848 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.15 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value  
_recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 773 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.4.2.16 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1494 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.17 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)  
[inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1639 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.18 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value  
\_recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node

- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1564 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

#### **7.4.2.19 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value \_recursive\_safe\_walk\_if (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 114 of file `vgtl_addalgo.h`.

#### **7.4.2.20 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value \_recursive\_walk (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished

- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 703 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.21 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
`_Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate1 __p1,  
_Predicate2 __p2) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.22 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > `_Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_if  
(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.

- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1013 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.4.2.23 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor > _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1855 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### **7.4.2.24 `template<class _Walker , class _Visitor , class _Predicate1 , class _Predicate2 > _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate1 __p1, _Predicate2 __p2) [inline]`**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2028 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

---

**7.4.2.25 template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor > \_Visitor::return\_value \_recursive\_walk\_up\_if  
(\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f) [inline]**

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1937 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**7.4.2.26 template<class \_RandomAccessIter , class \_Tp > \_RandomAccessIter rfind  
(\_RandomAccessIter \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIter \_\_last, const \_Tp & \_\_val,  
std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag) [inline]**

This is an overload used by `rfind()` (reverse find) for the Random Access Iterator case. `rfind()` works like the STL `find()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 87 of file vgtl\_helpers.h.

**7.4.2.27 template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Tp > \_BidirIter rfind (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter  
\_\_last, const \_Tp & \_\_val, std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag) [inline]**

This is an overload used by `rfind()` (reverse find) for the Bidirectional Iterator case. `rfind()` works like the STL `find()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 45 of file vgtl\_helpers.h.

**7.4.2.28 template<class \_RandomAccessIter , class \_Predicate > \_RandomAccessIter rfind\_if  
(\_RandomAccessIter \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred,  
std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag) [inline]**

This is an overload used by `rfind_if()` (reverse find if) for the Random Access Iterator case. `rfind_if()` works like the STL `find_if()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 137 of file vgtl\_helpers.h.

**7.4.2.29 template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Predicate > \_BidirIter rfind\_if (\_BidirIter \_\_first,  
 $\_BidirIter \_last, \_Predicate \_pred, std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)$  [inline]**

This is an overload used by `rfind_if()` (reverse find if) for the Bidirectional Iterator case. `rfind_if()` works like the STL `find_if()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 65 of file vgtl\_helpers.h.

## 8 Namespace Documentation

### 8.1 vgtl Namespace Reference

Main namespace of the VGTL.

#### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

This is the main namespace holding all classes and functions of the Vienna Graph Template Library (VGTL)

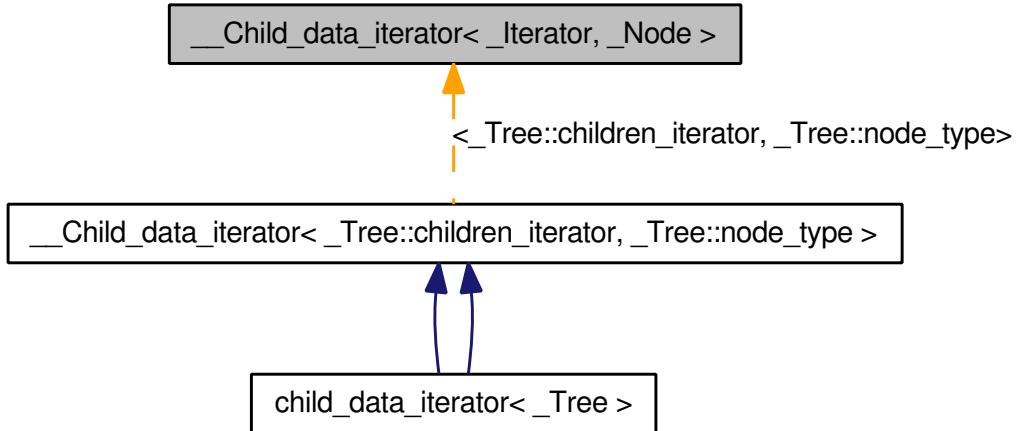
## 9 Class Documentation

### 9.1 `__Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >` Class Template Reference

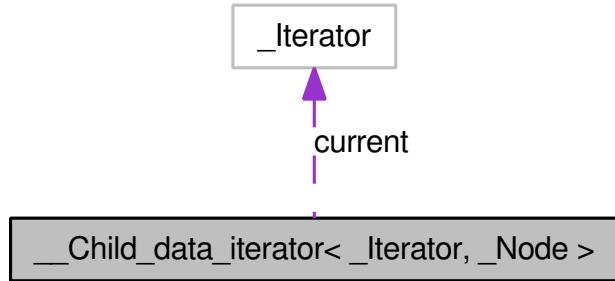
iterator adapter for iterating through children data hooks

```
#include <vgtl_algo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >`:



Collaboration diagram for \_\_Child\_data\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Node >:



## Public Types

- `typedef ctree_data_hook value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
  
- `typedef ctree_data_hook value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`

## Public Member Functions

- `__Child_data_iterator (const _Self &__x)`  
*standard destructor*
- `iterator_type base () const`  
*return the 'unwrapped' iterator*
- `reference operator* () const`  
*dereference to the data\_hook.*
- `_Self & operator= (const iterator_type &it)`  
*assignment operator*
- `__Child_data_iterator (const _Self &__x)`  
*standard destructor*
- `iterator_type base () const`  
*return the 'unwrapped' iterator*
- `reference operator* () const`  
*dereference to the data\_hook.*
- `_Self & operator= (const iterator_type &it)`  
*assignment operator*
  
- `__Child_data_iterator ()`

*standard constructors*

- `__Child_data_iterator`(`iterator_type __x`)  
*standard constructors*

- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*

- `bool operator!=(const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*

- `_Self & operator++()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*

- `_Self & operator++(int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*

- `_Self & operator--()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*

- `_Self & operator--(int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*

- `_Self operator+(difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

- `_Self & operator+=(difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

- `_Self operator-(difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

- `_Self & operator-=(difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

- `reference operator[](difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

- `__Child_data_iterator()`  
*standard constructors*

- `__Child_data_iterator`(`iterator_type __x`)  
*standard constructors*

- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*

- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*
- `_Self & operator++ ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator++ (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator-- ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator-- (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator+= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self operator- (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `reference operator[ ] (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

## Protected Attributes

- `_Iterator current`  
*that's where we are*

### 9.1.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Iterator, class _Node> class __Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >`

internal This class is an iterator adapter for iterating through the data hooks of all children of a given node  
Definition at line 51 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

### 9.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.1.2.1 `template<class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef value_type* __Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >::pointer`

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 64 of file vgtl\_lalgo.h.

#### 9.1.2.2 **template<class \_Iterator, class \_Node> typedef value\_type\* \_\_Child\_data\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Node >::pointer**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 64 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### 9.1.2.3 **template<class \_Iterator, class \_Node> typedef value\_type& \_\_Child\_data\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Node >::reference**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 65 of file vgtl\_lalgo.h.

#### 9.1.2.4 **template<class \_Iterator, class \_Node> typedef value\_type& \_\_Child\_data\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Node >::reference**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 65 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

#### 9.1.2.5 **template<class \_Iterator, class \_Node> typedef ctree\_data\_hook \_\_Child\_data\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Node >::value\_type**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_lalgo.h.

#### 9.1.2.6 **template<class \_Iterator, class \_Node> typedef ctree\_data\_hook \_\_Child\_data\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Node >::value\_type**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

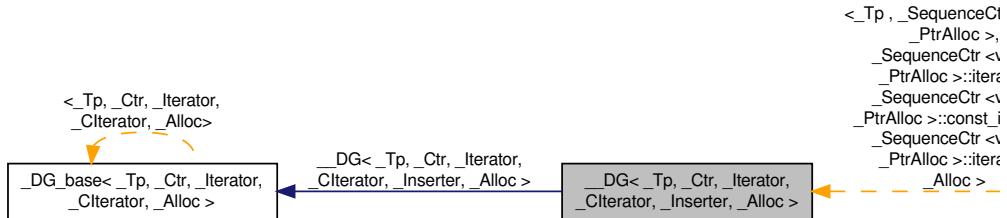
- [vgtl\\_algo.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_lalgo.h](#)

## 9.2 `__DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

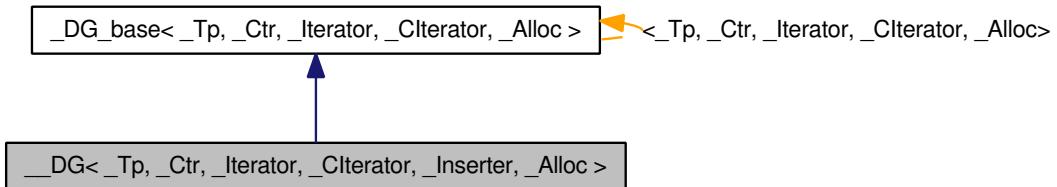
Directed graph base class.

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Ctr container_type`
- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef __DG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef __DG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef __DG_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > walker`
- `typedef __DG_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef std::pair< walker, walker > edge`
- `typedef std::pair< edge, bool > enhanced_edge`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `__DG (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `walker ground ()`
- `walker sky ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `const_walker sky () const`
- `children_iterator root_begin ()`
- `children_iterator root_end ()`
- `children_const_iterator root_begin () const`
- `children_const_iterator root_end () const`
- `parents_iterator leaf_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator leaf_end ()`
- `parents_const_iterator leaf_begin () const`
- `parents_const_iterator leaf_end () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__n, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 >`  
`walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 >`  
`walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 >`  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator >`  
`walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`

- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_\_Allocator1 , class \_\_Allocator2 >  
`void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, __Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, __Allocator2 > &__children)`
- void `add_edge` (const `edge` &\_\_edge, const `container_insert_arg` &\_\_Itc, const `container_insert_arg` &\_\_Itp)
- void `add_edge` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `container_insert_arg` &\_\_Itc, const `container_insert_arg` &\_\_Itp)
- void `replace_edge_to_child` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child\_old, const `walker` &\_\_child\_new)
- void `replace_edge_to_parent` (const `walker` &\_\_parent\_old, const `walker` &\_\_parent\_new, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- void `remove_edge` (const `edge` &\_\_edge)
- void `remove_edge_and_detach` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- void `remove_edge` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `walker insert_node (_Node *__node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const __Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node_before (_Node *__node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- void `insert_node_before` (const `__Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- void `insert_node_before` (const `walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- void `merge` (const `walker` &\_\_position, const `walker` &\_\_second, bool `merge_parent_edges=true`, bool `merge_child_edges=true`)
- void `erase` (const `walker` &\_\_position)
- void `partial_erase_to_parent` (const `walker` &\_\_position, const `walker` &\_\_parent, unsigned int idx)

- `void clear_erased_part (erased_part &_ep)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker &_position)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker &_position)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class __Allocator > erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__positions)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class __Allocator > erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph (const walker &_position)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker &_position)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class __Allocator > erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__positions)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class __Allocator > erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__positions)`
- `bool erase_child (const walker &_position, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `bool erase_parent (const walker &_position, const parents_iterator &_It)`
- `void clear ()`
- `__DG (const __Self &_x)`
- `~__DG ()`
- `__Self & operator= (const __Self &_x)`
- `__Self & operator= (const RV_DG &_rl)`
- `__Self & operator= (const erased_part &_ep)`

### Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< RV_DG, std::vector< enhanced_edge > > erased_part`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * __C_create_node (const __Tp &_x)`
- `_Node * __C_create_node ()`
- `void __C_destroy_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void clear_graph (__DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > *__node)`
- `__DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > * __C_get_node ()`
- `void __C_put_node (__DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > *__p)`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void clear_parents ()`
- `void add_all_children (__Output_Iterator fi, __DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > *__parent)`
- `void add_all_parents (__Output_Iterator fi, __DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > *__child)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > * __C_ground`
- `__DG_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > * __C_sky`
- `int __C_mark`

### 9.2.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> class  
__DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >
```

This is the toplevel base class for all directed graphs independent of allocators

Definition at line 557 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.2.2.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class  
\_Alloc> typedef \_Base::allocator\_type \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter,  
\_Alloc >::allocator\_type**

allocator type

Reimplemented from `__DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc,  
_Alloc >`, and `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 590 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class  
\_Alloc> typedef \_Iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc  
>::children\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `__DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc,  
_Alloc >`, and `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 561 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter,  
class \_Alloc> typedef \_DG\_iterator<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,  
children\_iterator,children\_const\_iterator> \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator,  
\_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_iterator**

the const iterator

Definition at line 600 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class  
\_Alloc> typedef const value\_type\* \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter,  
\_Alloc >::const\_pointer**

standard typedef

Definition at line 583 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef const value\_type& \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_reference**

standard typedef

Definition at line 585 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<const\_iterator> \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_reverse\_iterator**

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 604 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_DG\_walker<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator, children\_const\_iterator> \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_walker**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented in [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), and [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 623 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Ctr \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::container\_type**

internal container used to store the children

Reimplemented from [\\_DG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 560 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef ptrdiff\_t \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::difference\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 587 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef std::pair<walker,walker> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::edge`**

an edge of the graph (parent, child)

Definition at line 626 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef std::pair<edge,bool> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::enhanced_edge`**

an edge with additiona information about erased ground/sky edges

Definition at line 628 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef std::pair<_RV_DG, std::vector<enhanced_edge>> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::erased_part [protected]`**

an erased subgraph which is not yet a new directed graph

Reimplemented in [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), and [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 632 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.13 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef _DG_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container_type,children_iterator, children_const_iterator> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::iterator`**

the iterator

Definition at line 597 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.14 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef _Node __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::node_type`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 581 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 562 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.16 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef value\_type\* \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::pointer**

standard typedef

Definition at line 582 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.17 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef value\_type& \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::reference**

standard typedef

Definition at line 584 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.18 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<iterator> \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator**

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 606 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.19 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef size\_t \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::size\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 586 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef _Tp __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::value_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 580 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.2.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef _DG_walker<_Tp, _Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::walker`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 620 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.2.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__DG (const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type ()) [inline, explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 684 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__DG (const _Self & __x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 1992 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__DG () [inline]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 2009 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.2.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.2.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> _Node* __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::_C_create_node () [inline, protected]`**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 659 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> _Node* __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Tp & __x) [inline, protected]`**

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 645 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::_C_destroy_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected]`**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 673 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.4 `_DG_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator >* __DG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Alloc >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 405 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.5 `void __DG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Alloc >::_C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator >* __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 408 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.6 `void __DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator >* __parent) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent  
Definition at line 475 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.7 `void __DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::add_all_parents  
(_Output_Iterator fi, __DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _child)` [inline,  
protected, inherited]**

add all parents to the child `_child`. `fi` is a iterator to the parents container of the child  
Definition at line 484 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class  
_Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::add_edge  
(const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc,  
const container_insert_arg & __Itip)` [inline]**

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at positions `__Itc` and `__Itip`, respectively  
Definition at line 1079 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class  
_Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::add_edge  
(const edge & __edge, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg &  
__Itip)` [inline]**

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.  
Definition at line 1070 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class  
_Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::clear ()`  
[inline]**

erase all the nodes except sky and ground

Reimplemented from [`\_\_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >`](#).

Reimplemented in [`dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >`](#), and [`dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.11 `void __DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::clear_children ()`  
[inline, protected, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 420 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::clear_erased_part (erased_part & _ep)` [inline]**

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1751 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.13 `void _DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::clear_graph (_DG_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator > * _node)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

removes recursively all nodes downward starting from `_node`.

Definition at line 444 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.14 `void _DG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Alloc >::clear_parents ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

clear all parents of the leaf node

Definition at line 423 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.2.4.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> bool __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::empty () const` [inline]**

returns `true` if the DG is empty

Definition at line 767 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.16 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::erase (const walker & __position)` [inline]**

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.17 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> bool \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_child (const walker & \_\_position, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

Erase a child of `__position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.  
Definition at line 1904 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.18 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > erased\_part \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_maximal\_pgraph (const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_positions) [inline]**

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1868 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.19 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> erased\_part \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_maximal\_pgraph (const walker & \_\_position) [inline]**

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1834 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.20 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > erased\_part \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_maximal\_subgraph (const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_positions) [inline]**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1797 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.21 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> erased\_part \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_maximal\_subgraph (const walker & \_\_position) [inline]**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1763 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > erased_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1888 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.23** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> erased_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1850 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.24** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > erased_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.25** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> erased_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1779 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.26 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> bool \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_parent (const walker & `__position`, const parents\_iterator & `__It`) [inline]**

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 1930 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.27 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> allocator\_type \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::get\_allocator () const [inline]**

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from [`\_\_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 592 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.28 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::ground () const [inline]**

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 697 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.29 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::ground () [inline]**

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 687 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.30 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_cref) [inline]**

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 1006 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.31 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_cref) [inline]**

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 991 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.32 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const walker & \_\_parent, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_pref, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children) [inline]**

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between the parent \_\_parent and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 952 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.33 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_parent, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_pref, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children) [inline]**

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between the parent \_\_parent and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 938 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.34 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_\_SequenceCtr1< walker, \_Allocator1 > & \_\_parents, const \_\_SequenceCtr2< walker, \_Allocator2 > & \_\_children) [inline]**

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 900 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.35 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const \_\_SequenceCtr1< walker, \_Allocator1 > & \_\_parents, const \_\_SequenceCtr2< walker, \_Allocator2 > & \_\_children) [inline]**

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 885 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.36 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itip) [inline]**

insert node with default data into the graph between \_\_parent and \_\_child, the edge at the specific positions described by \_\_Itc and \_\_Itip.

Definition at line 821 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.37 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itip) [inline]**

insert node with data \_\_n into the graph between \_\_parent and \_\_child, the edge at the specific positions described by \_\_Itc and \_\_Itip.

Definition at line 807 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.38 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node (const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

insert a new node with default data as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1281 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.39 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

insert a new node with data `__x` as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1275 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.40 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node (\_Node \* \_\_node, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

insert one node as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1261 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.41 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_before (const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

insert a new node with default data as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1305 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.42 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_before (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

insert a new node with data `__x` as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1300 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.2.4.43 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_before (\_Node \* \_node, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

insert a node as parent of \_\_position

Definition at line 1286 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.44 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_in\_graph (\_Node \* \_\_node, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_cref) [inline]**

insert node \_\_n into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 966 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.45 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_in\_graph (\_Node \* \_\_node, const walker & \_\_parent, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_pref, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children) [inline]**

insert node \_\_n into the graph between the parent \_\_parent and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 913 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.46 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 > walker \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_in\_graph (\_Node \* \_\_node, const \_\_SequenceCtr1< walker, \_Allocator1 > & \_\_parents, const \_\_SequenceCtr2< walker, \_Allocator2 > & \_\_children) [inline]**

insert node \_\_n into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 854 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.47** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)`  
[inline]

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 791 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.48** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 > void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]`

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 1020 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.49** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)`  
[inline]

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 832 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.50** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> parents_const_iterator __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::leaf_begin () const [inline]`

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 728 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.51** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> parents_iterator __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::leaf_begin () [inline]`

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 721 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.52 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> parents\_const\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::leaf\_end () const [inline]**

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 731 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.53 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> parents\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::leaf\_end () [inline]**

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 724 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.54 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> size\_type \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::max\_size () const [inline]**

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 778 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.55 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::merge (const walker & \_\_position, const walker & \_\_second, bool merge\_parent\_edges = true, bool merge\_child\_edges = true) [inline]**

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1311 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.56 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_Self& \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::operator= (const erased\_part & \_\_ep) [inline]**

assignment operator from an erased part

Reimplemented in [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2023 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.57** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> _Self& __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::operator=(const _RV_DG & __rl) [inline]`

assignment operator from a part of an erased part

Reimplemented in [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2015 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.58** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> _Self& __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::operator=(const _Self & __x)`

standard assignment operator

**9.2.4.59** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::partial_erase_to_parent (const walker & __position, const walker & __parent, unsigned int idx) [inline]`

split a node in two, the first connected to the `__parent`, the second connected to all other parents. Then erase the first node.

Definition at line 1461 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.60** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::remove_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1214 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.61** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::remove_edge (const edge & __edge) [inline]`

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1197 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.62 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::remove\_edge\_and\_deattach (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child)** [inline]

remove one egde and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1201 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.63 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::replace\_edge\_to\_child (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child\_old, const walker & \_\_child\_new)** [inline]

change the edge from \_\_parent to \_\_child\_old to an edge from \_\_parent to \_\_child\_new.

Definition at line 1125 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.64 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::replace\_edge\_to\_parent (const walker & \_\_parent\_old, const walker & \_\_parent\_new, const walker & \_\_child)** [inline]

change the edge from \_\_parent\_old to \_\_child to an edge from \_\_parent\_new to \_\_child.

Definition at line 1163 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.65 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> children\_const\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::root\_begin () const** [inline]

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 714 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.66 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> children\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::root\_begin ()** [inline]

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 707 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.67** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> children_const_iterator __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root_end () const [inline]`

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 717 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.68** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> children_iterator __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 710 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.69** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> size_type __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::size () const [inline]`

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 771 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.70** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::sky () const [inline]`

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 702 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.71** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::sky () [inline]`

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 692 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.72** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<class Compare > void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.73 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<class Compare > void __DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`**

sort the child edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1238 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.74 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<class Compare > void __DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline]`**

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1256 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.75 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<class Compare > void __DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`**

sort the parent edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1244 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.2.4.76 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & _x) [inline]`**

swap two DGs

Definition at line 781 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

## 9.2.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.2.5.1 `_DG_node<_Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator >* _DG_base< _Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator ,_CIterator ,_Alloc >::_C_ground [protected, inherited]`**

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 413 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

### 9.2.5.2 `int _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::_C_mark` [protected, inherited]

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 417 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

### 9.2.5.3 `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>* _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::_C_sky` [protected, inherited]

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 415 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 9.3 `__ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

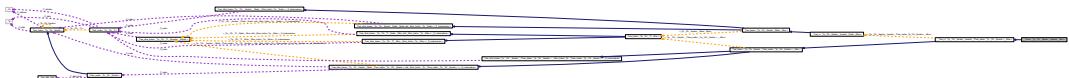
Tree base class with data hooks.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > const_iterative_walker`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _one_iterator<void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`

- `typedef __RTree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`
  - `typedef _Tp value_type`
  - `typedef value_type * pointer`
  - `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
  - `typedef value_type & reference`
  - `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
  - `typedef size_t size_type`
  - `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `__ITree (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker through ()`
- `const_iterative_walker through () const`
- `iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `size_type depth (const iterative_walker &__position)`
- `__ITree (size_type __n, const _Tp &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `__ITree (size_type __n)`
- `__ITree (const _Self &__x)`
- `virtual ~__ITree ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`

- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &__position)`
- `void clear ()`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *_parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __ITree &__x, const __ITree &__y)`

#### 9.3.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> class __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`

This is the base class for all trees with data hooks

Definition at line 2045 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.3.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 9.3.2.1 `typedef _Iterator __Tree_t< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.3.2.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_Tree\_walker<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator,\_Node> \_\_ITree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_iterative\_walker**

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2065 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_Tree\_iterator<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> \_\_ITree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_iterator**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from [`\_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >, \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 2060 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.4 typedef const value\_type\* \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Inserter , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > , \_Alloc >::const\_pointer [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.5 typedef const value\_type& \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Inserter , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > , \_Alloc >::const\_reference [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1580 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<const\_iterator> \_\_ITree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_reverse\_iterator**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [`\_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >, \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 2069 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.3.2.7 `typedef __RTree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t<_Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::const_walker` [inherited]**

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1614 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.8 `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree_t<_Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::difference_type` [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1582 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef __Tree_walker<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::iterative_walker`**

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2063 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef __Tree_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::iterator`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from [`\_\_Tree\_t<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_ITree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > , \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 2058 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef _Node __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::node_type`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [`\_\_Tree\_t<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_ITree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > , \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 2055 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.12 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.13 `typedef value_type* __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.14 `typedef value_type& __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1579 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2071 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.16 `typedef size_t __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1581 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.17 `typedef _Tp __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1575 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.2.18 `typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type>`  
`__Tree_t<_Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator ,_Inserter ,_ITree_node<_Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator >,`  
`_Alloc >::walker [inherited]`**

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1612 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.3.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__ITree (const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type()) [inline, explicit]`**

standard constructor

Definition at line 2092 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__ITree (size_type __n, const _Tp & __value, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type()) [inline]`**

construct a tree containing `__n` nodes with value `__value` at the root spot.

Definition at line 2184 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__ITree (size_type __n) [inline, explicit]`**

construct a tree containing `__n` nodes with default value at the root spot.

Definition at line 2191 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.3.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__ITree (const _Self & __x) [inline]`**

copy constructor

Definition at line 2196 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.3.3.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> virtual __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::~__ITree ()` [inline, virtual]**

standard destructor

Definition at line 2199 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.3.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.3.4.1 `_ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::_C_create_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1641 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.2 `_ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Tp & __x)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 1629 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.3 `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _IsStatic>::_C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void __Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic>::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.5 `void __Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _IsStatic>::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.6 `void __Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.3.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_iterative_walker __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline]`**

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2129 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> iterative_walker __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline]`**

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2122 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.9 `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::clear () [inline, inherited]`**

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `\_\_Tree\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_ITree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >, \_Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.10 `void __Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]`**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.11 `size_type __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::depth (const walker & position) [inline, inherited]`**

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 1805 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> size_type __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::depth (const iterative_walker & __position) [inline]`**

return the depth of this `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 2177 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.13 `bool __Tree_t< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`**

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1657 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.14 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline]`**

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2143 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline]`**

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2137 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.16 `void __Tree_t< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

erase the node at position `__position`.

Definition at line 1713 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.3.4.17** `bool __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.18** `_ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.19** `_ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1743 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.20** `allocator_type __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_alloc\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Allocator, \_IsStatic >`.

Definition at line 1587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_reference __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::getroot () const [inline]`

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2174 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> reference __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::getroot () [inline]`

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2172 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.23 `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1676 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.24 `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1668 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.25 `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.26 `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.27 `size_type __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`**

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1660 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.3.4.28 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_\_Self& \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::operator= (\_Node \* \_\_x) [inline]**

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Definition at line 2208 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.29 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_\_Self& \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::operator= (const \_\_Self & \_\_x)**

standard assignment operator

**9.3.4.30 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline]**

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2158 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.31 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rbegin () [inline]**

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2151 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.32 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rend () const [inline]**

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2161 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.33 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rend () [inline]**

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2154 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.3.4.34** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc>  
const_iterative_walker __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root  
(walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)  
const [inline]`

return a const iterative walker of type *wt* to the ground node

Definition at line 2106 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.35** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc>  
iterative_walker __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt  
= cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline]`

return an iterative walker of type *wt* to the ground node

Definition at line 2099 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.36** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> size_type  
__ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::size () const [inline]`

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2165 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.37** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >,  
_Alloc >::swap (_Self & x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.38** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc>  
const_iterative_walker __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::through()  
const [inline]`

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2117 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.3.4.39** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc>  
iterative_walker __ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::through()  
[inline]`

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2113 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.3.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**9.3.5.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> bool operator==\_\_VGTL\_NULL\_TMPL\_ARGS (const \_\_ITree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc > & \_\_x, const \_\_ITree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc > & \_\_y) [friend]**

comparison operator

### 9.3.6 Member Data Documentation

**9.3.6.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected, inherited]**

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.4 `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >` Class Template Reference

Labelled directed graph base class.

```
#include <vgtl_ldag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Ctr container_type`
- `typedef _Iterator out_iterator`

- `typedef _Iterator in_iterator`
- `typedef _CIterator out_const_iterator`
- `typedef _CIterator in_const_iterator`
- `typedef __Base::node_allocator_type node_allocator_type`
- `typedef __Base::edge_allocator_type edge_allocator_type`
- `typedef __LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _Te > iterator`
- `typedef __LDG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _Te > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef __LDG_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _Te > walker`
- `typedef __LDG_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _Te > const_walker`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef __Node node_type`
- `typedef __Edge edge_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `node_allocator_type get_node_allocator() const`
- `edge_allocator_type get_edge_allocator() const`
- `__LDG(const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `walker ground()`
- `walker sky()`
- `const_walker ground() const`
- `const_walker sky() const`
- `bool empty() const`
- `size_type size() const`
- `size_type max_size() const`
- `void swap(_Self &__x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph(__Node *__n, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph(const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph(const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph(_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2 >`  
`walker insert_node_in_graph(__Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`

- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >  
`walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >  
`walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >  
`walker insert_in_graph (const __Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 >  
`void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- void `add_edge` (const edge &\_\_edge, const container\_insert\_arg &\_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg &\_\_Itp)
- void `add_edge` (const walker &\_\_parent, const walker &\_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg &\_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg &\_\_Itp)
- void `replace_edge_to_child` (const walker &\_\_parent, const walker &\_\_child\_old, const walker &\_\_child\_new)
- void `replace_edge_to_parent` (const walker &\_\_parent\_old, const walker &\_\_parent\_new, const walker &\_\_child)
- void `remove_edge` (const edge &\_\_edge)
- void `remove_edge_and_detach` (const walker &\_\_parent, const walker &\_\_child)
- void `remove_edge` (const walker &\_\_parent, const walker &\_\_child)
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
`void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `walker insert_node (_Node *__node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`

- `walker insert_node` (const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `walker insert_node` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `walker insert_node_before` (`_Node` \*`_node`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `void insert_node_before` (const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `void insert_node_before` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `void merge` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `walker` &`_second`, bool `merge_parent_edges=true`, bool `merge_child_edges=true`)
- `void erase` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `void partial_erase_to_parent` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `walker` &`_parent`, unsigned int `idx`)
- `void clear_erased_part` (`erased_part` &`_ep`)
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- template<template< class `_Tp`, class `_AllocTp` > class `_SequenceCtr`, class `_Allocator` >  
  `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- template<template< class `_Tp`, class `_AllocTp` > class `_SequenceCtr`, class `_Allocator` >  
  `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- template<template< class `_Tp`, class `_AllocTp` > class `_SequenceCtr`, class `_Allocator` >  
  `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- template<template< class `_Tp`, class `_AllocTp` > class `_SequenceCtr`, class `_Allocator` >  
  `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- `bool erase_child` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `bool erase_parent` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `parents_iterator` &`_It`)
- `void clear` ()
- `__LDG` (const `_Self` &`_x`)
- `~__LDG` ()
- `_Self & operator=` (const `_Self` &`_x`)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `_RV_LDG` &`_rl`)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `erased_part` &`_ep`)
  - `out_iterator source_begin` ()
  - `out_iterator root_begin` ()
  - `out_iterator source_end` ()
  - `out_iterator root_end` ()
  - `out_const_iterator source_begin` () const
  - `out_iterator root_begin` ()
  - `out_const_iterator source_end` () const
  - `out_iterator root_end` ()
  - `in_iterator sink_begin` ()
  - `in_iterator leaf_begin` ()
  - `in_iterator sink_end` ()
  - `in_iterator leaf_end` ()
  - `in_const_iterator sink_begin` () const
  - `in_iterator leaf_begin` ()
  - `in_const_iterator sink_end` () const
  - `in_iterator leaf_end` ()

### Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< _RV_LDG, std::vector< enhanced_edge > > erased_part`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (const _Te &__x)`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge ()`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (const _Te &__x, _Node *__s, _Node *__t)`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (_Node *__s, _Node *__t)`
- `void clear_graph (_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_node)`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *__p)`
- `_LDG_edge< _Te, _Node > * _C_get_edge ()`
- `void _C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _Te, _Node > *__p)`
- `void clear_out_edges ()`
- `void clear_in_edges ()`
- `void add_all_out_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_parent)`
- `void add_all_in_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_child)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

#### 9.4.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> class __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >
```

This is the toplevel base class for all labelled directed graphs independent of allocators

Definition at line 598 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### 9.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
9.4.2.1 template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _LDG_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,children_const_iterator,_Te> __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::const_iterator
```

the const iterator

Definition at line 651 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef const value\_type\* \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_pointer**

standard typedef

Definition at line 630 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef const value\_type& \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_reference**

standard typedef

Definition at line 632 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<const\_iterator> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_reverse\_iterator**

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 655 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_\_LDG\_walker<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator,children\_const\_iterator,\_Te> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_walker**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented in `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 674 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Ctr \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::container\_type**

internal container used to store the edges

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 601 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef ptrdiff\_t \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::difference\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 634 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Base::edge\_allocator\_type \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::edge\_allocator\_type**

edge allocator type

Reimplemented from [\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 641 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Edge \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::edge\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 628 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef std::pair<\_RV\_LDG, std::vector<enhanced\_edge> > \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::erased\_part [protected]**

an edge of the graph (parent, child) an edge with additiona information about erased ground/sky edges an erased subgraph which is not yet a new directed graph

Reimplemented in [ldgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [ldag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), and [ldgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 683 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.11 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_CIterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::in\_const\_iterator**

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from [\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 605 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Iterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::in\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the in edges

Reimplemented from [\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 603 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.13 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_LDG\_iterator<\_Tp,\_Tp&,\_Tp\*,container\_-type,children\_iterator,children\_const\_iterator,\_Te> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::iterator**

the iterator

Definition at line 648 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.14 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Base::node\_allocator\_type \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::node\_allocator\_type**

node allocator type

Reimplemented from [\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 637 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Node \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::node\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 627 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.16 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_CIterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::out\_const\_iterator**

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from [\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 604 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.17 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Iterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::out\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from [\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 602 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.18 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef value\_type\* \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::pointer**

standard typedef

Definition at line 629 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.19 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef value\_type& \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::reference**

standard typedef

Definition at line 631 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.20 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<iterator> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::reverse\_iterator**

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 657 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.21 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef size\_t \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::size\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 633 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_Tp \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::value\_type**

standard typedef

Definition at line 626 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.2.23 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> typedef \_\_LDG\_walker<\_Tp,\_Tp&, \_Tp\*, container\_-type, children\_iterator, children\_const\_iterator, \_Te> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::walker**

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented in `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _-PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 671 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### 9.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.4.3.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_\_LDG (const allocator\_type & \_\_a = allocator\_type()) [inline, explicit]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 781 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.3.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_\_LDG (const \_Self & \_\_x) [inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 2108 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.3.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_\_~LDG () [inline]**

standard destructor

Definition at line 2125 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### 9.4.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.4.4.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _Edge* __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::__C_create_edge (_Node * __s, _Node * __t) [inline, protected]`

construct a new graph edge containing default data with source `__s` and target `__t`.

Definition at line 766 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _Edge* __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::__C_create_edge (const _Te & __x, _Node * __s, _Node * __t) [inline, protected]`

construct a new graph edge containing data `__x` with source `__s` and target `__t`.

Definition at line 751 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _Edge* __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::__C_create_edge () [inline, protected]`

construct a new graph edge containing default data

Definition at line 738 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _Edge* __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::__C_create_edge (const _Te & __x) [inline, protected]`

construct a new graph edge containing data `__x`

Definition at line 726 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _Node* __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::__C_create_node () [inline, protected]`

construct a new graph node containing default data

Definition at line 712 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_Node\* `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::C_create_node` (const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, protected]**

construct a new graph node containing data \_\_x

Definition at line 698 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.7 `_LDG_edge<_Te ,_Node>* _LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::C_get_edge` () [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new edge

Definition at line 533 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.8 `_LDG_node<_Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator >* _LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::C_get_node` () [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 526 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.9 void `_LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::C_put_edge` (`_LDG_edge< _Te , _Node > * __p`) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a edge

Definition at line 536 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.10 void `_LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::C_put_node` (`_LDG_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator > * __p`) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 529 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.11 void `_LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::add_all_in_edges` (`_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator > * __child`) [inline, protected, inherited]**

add all in edges to the child \_\_child. fi is a iterator to the in edges container of the child

**9.4.4.12** `void __LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_all_out_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, __LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * parent)` [inline, protected, inherited]

add all out edges to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the out edges container of the parent  
Definition at line 603 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.13** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip)` [inline]

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at positions `__Itc` and `__Itip`, respectively  
Definition at line 1200 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_edge (const edge & __edge, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip)` [inline]

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.  
Definition at line 1191 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear ()` [inline]

erase all the nodes except sky and ground

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Reimplemented in `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2068 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_erased_part (erased_part & _ep)` [inline]

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1868 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.17** `void __LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_graph (_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _node)` [inline, protected, inherited]

removes recursively all nodes and edges downward starting from `_node`.

Definition at line 572 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.18** `void __LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_in_edges ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

clear all in edges of the sky node

Definition at line 551 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.19** `void __LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_out_edges ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

clear all out edges of the ground node

Definition at line 548 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> bool __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::empty () const` [inline]

returns `true` if the DG is empty

Definition at line 888 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase (const walker & __position)` [inline]

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1518 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> bool __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_child (const walker & __position, const children_iterator & __It)` [inline]

Erase a child of `__position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 2020 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.23** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_pregraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1984 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.24** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_pregraph (const walker & __position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1950 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.25** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1913 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.26** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1879 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.27** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 2004 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.28** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1966 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.29** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1933 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.30** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> erased_part __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.31 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> bool \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::erase\_parent (const walker & \_\_position, const parents\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 2046 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.32 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> edge\_allocator\_type \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::get\_edge\_allocator () const [inline]**

construct an edge allocator object

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 643 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.33 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> node\_allocator\_type \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::get\_node\_allocator () const [inline]**

construct a node allocator object

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_LDG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te, \\_NAlloc, \\_EAlloc >](#).

Definition at line 639 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.34 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> const\_walker \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::ground () const [inline]**

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 794 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.35 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> walker \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::ground () [inline]**

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 784 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.36** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1127 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.37** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1112 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.38** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1073 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.39** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1059 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.40** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class __Allocator1 , class __Allocator2 > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, __Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, __Allocator2 > & __children)` [inline]

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1021 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.41** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class __Allocator1 , class __Allocator2 > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, __Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, __Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1006 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.42** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)` [inline]

insert node with default data into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 942 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.43** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)` [inline]

insert node with data `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 928 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.44 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> walker \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::insert\_node (const walker & `_position`, const container\_insert\_arg & `_It`) [inline]**

insert a new node with default data as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1399 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.45 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> walker \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::insert\_node (const \_Tp & `_x`, const walker & `_position`, const container\_insert\_arg & `_It`) [inline]**

insert a new node with data `_x` as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1393 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.46 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> walker \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::insert\_node (\_Node \* `_node`, const walker & `_position`, const container\_insert\_arg & `_It`) [inline]**

insert one node as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1379 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.47 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::insert\_node\_before (const walker & `_position`, const container\_insert\_arg & `_It`) [inline]**

insert a new node with default data as parent of `_position`

Definition at line 1423 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.48 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::insert\_node\_before (const \_Tp & `_x`, const walker & `_position`, const container\_insert\_arg & `_It`) [inline]**

insert a new node with data `_x` as parent of `_position`

Definition at line 1418 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.49** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert a node as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1404 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.50** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1087 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.51** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1034 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.52** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 > walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 975 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.53** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 912 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.54** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class __Allocator1 , class __Allocator2 > void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, __Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, __Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]`

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 1141 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.55** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline]`

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 953 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.56** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> in_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_begin () [inline]`

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 846 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.57** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_begin () [inline]`

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 833 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.58** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 852 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.59** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 839 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.60** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> size_type __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::max_size () const [inline]`

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 899 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.61** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::merge (const walker & __position, const walker & __second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true) [inline]`

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1429 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.62 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::operator= (const erased\_part & \_\_ep) [inline]**

assignment operator from an erased part

Reimplemented in [ldgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2139 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.63 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::operator= (const \_RV\_LDG & \_\_rl) [inline]**

assignment operator from a part of an erased part

Reimplemented in [ldgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2131 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.64 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::operator= (const \_Self & \_\_x)**

standard assignment operator

**9.4.4.65 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::partial\_erase\_to\_parent (const walker & \_\_position, const walker & \_\_parent, unsigned int idx) [inline]**

split a node in two, the first connected to the `__parent`, the second connected to all other parents. Then erase the first node.

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.66 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::remove\_edge (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline]**

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1332 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.67 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::remove\_edge (const edge & \_\_edge) [inline]**

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1315 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.68 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::remove\_edge\_and\_deattach (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline]**

remove one egde and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1319 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.69 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::replace\_edge\_to\_child (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child\_old, const walker & \_\_child\_new) [inline]**

change the edge from \_\_parent to \_\_child\_old to an edge from \_\_parent to \_\_child\_new.

Definition at line 1243 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.70 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::replace\_edge\_to\_parent (const walker & \_\_parent\_old, const walker & \_\_parent\_new, const walker & \_\_child) [inline]**

change the edge from \_\_parent\_old to \_\_child to an edge from \_\_parent\_new to \_\_child.

Definition at line 1281 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.71 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> out\_iterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::root\_begin () [inline]**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 820 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.72** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> out_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_begin () [inline]`

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 807 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.73** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> out_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 826 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.74** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> out_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 813 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.75** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> in_const_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_begin () const [inline]`

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 844 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.76** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> in_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_begin () [inline]`

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 831 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.77** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> in_const_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_end () const [inline]`

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 850 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.78** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> in_iterator __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 837 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.79** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> size_type __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::size () const [inline]`

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 892 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.80** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> const_walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sky () const [inline]`

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 799 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.81** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> walker __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sky () [inline]`

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 789 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.82** `template<class _Tp, class _Te, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Inserter, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> template<class Compare > void __LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1368 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.83 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> template<class Compare > void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::sort\_child\_edges (walker \_\_position, children\_iterator first, children\_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]**

sort the child edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1356 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.84 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> template<class Compare > void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::sort\_parent\_edges (walker \_\_position, Compare comp) [inline]**

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1374 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.85 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> template<class Compare > void \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::sort\_parent\_edges (walker \_\_position, parents\_iterator first, parents\_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]**

sort the parent edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1362 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.86 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> out\_const\_iterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::source\_begin () const [inline]**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 818 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.87 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> out\_iterator \_\_LDG< \_Tp, \_Te, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Inserter, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::source\_begin () [inline]**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 805 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.88 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> out\_const\_iterator `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_end () const` [inline]**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 824 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.89 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> out\_iterator `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_end ()` [inline]**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 811 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.4.4.90 template<class \_Tp, class \_Te, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Inserter, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::swap (_Self & __x)` [inline]**

swap two DGs

Definition at line 902 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### **9.4.5 Member Data Documentation**

**9.4.5.1 `_LDG_node<_Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator >* __LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_ground` [protected, inherited]**

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 541 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.5.2 int `_LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_mark` [protected, inherited]**

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 545 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.4.5.3 `_LDG_node<_Tp ,_Ctr ,_Iterator >* __LDG_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _CIterator , _Te , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_sky` [protected, inherited]**

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 543 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_ldag.h](#)

## 9.5 `__one_iterator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

make an iterator out of one pointer

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::random_access_iterator_tag iterator_category`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef _Tp value_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value_type * pointer`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value_type & reference`  
*standard iterator definitions*

### Public Member Functions

- `__one_iterator()`  
*standard constructor*
- `__one_iterator(const value_type *__x)`  
*standard constructor setting the value*
- `__one_iterator(const _Self &__x)`  
*copy constructor*
- `__one_iterator(const pointer &__v, bool __a)`  
*constructor, explicitly setting value and iterator position*
- `reference operator*() const`  
*dereference operator*
- `_Self & operator++()`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*

- `_Self operator++ (int)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self & operator-- ()`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator- (int)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self & operator+= (difference_type __n)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator- (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `reference operator[ ] (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
  
- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x)`  
*comparision operator*
- `bool operator!=(const _Self &__x)`  
*comparision operator*

## Protected Attributes

- `pointer __value_`  
*The single value of the 'sequence'.*
- `bool __at`  
*are we at begin()?*

### 9.5.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp> class __one_iterator< _Tp >`

This adaptor takes a pointer to a value of type `_Tp` and constructs an iterator, which only has two possibilities:

- `begin()` points to the same place as the pointer
- `end()` is beyond the end. So a pointer is transformed to a sequence of length one, and this iterator iterates over it.

Definition at line 210 of file vgtl\_intadapt.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

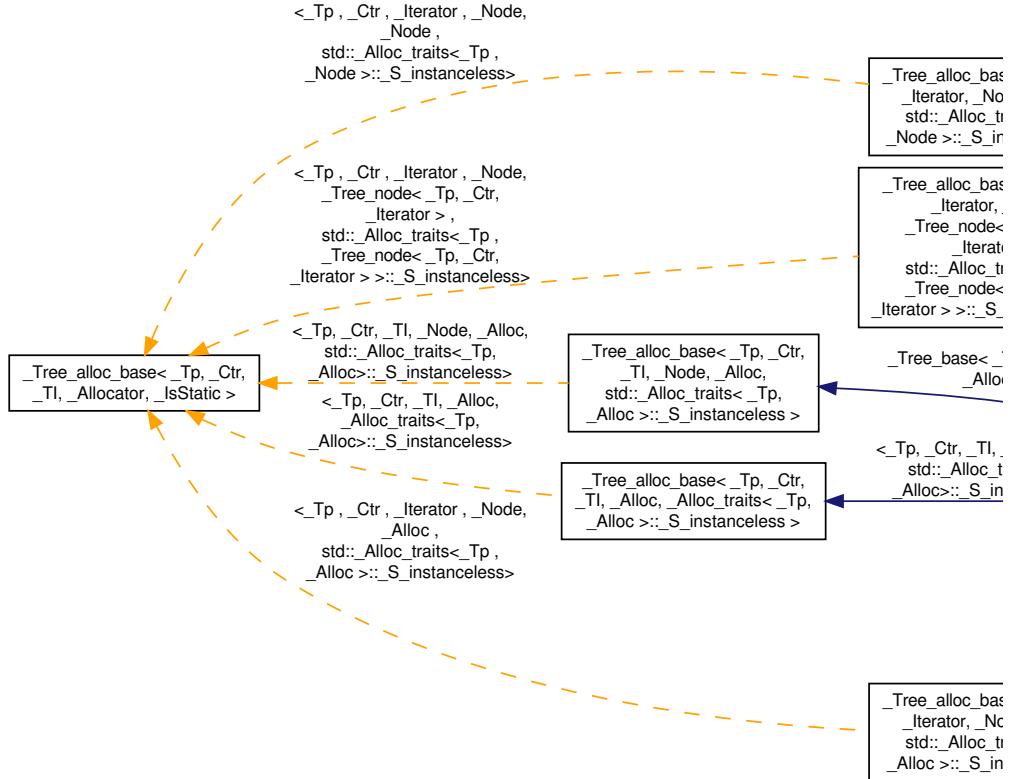
- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 9.6 \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

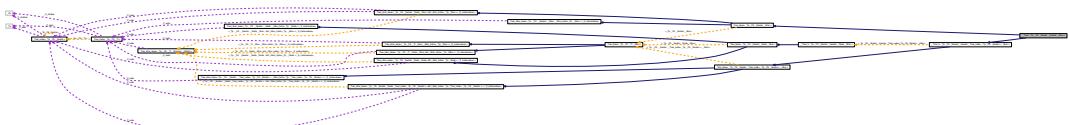
Tree base class without data hooks.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef __Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

## Public Member Functions

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const container_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_iterator &__It)`
- `_Node * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const container_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const recursive_walker &__position)`
- `__Tree (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`

- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `__Tree (size_type __n, const _Tp &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `__Tree (size_type __n)`
- `__Tree (const _Self &__x)`
- `virtual ~__Tree ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *_parent)`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *_parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree &__x, const __Tree &__y)`

#### 9.6.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> class __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`

This is the base class for all trees without data hooks

Definition at line 1234 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.6.2.1 `typedef _Iterator __Tree_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]**

iterator for accessing the children

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.2 `typedef _Iterator __Tree_t< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef __Tree_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::const_iterator`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1901 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef __Tree_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::const_iterator`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef const value_type* __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::const_pointer`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef const value\_type& \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_reference**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<const\_iterator> \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_reverse\_iterator**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1905 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef reverse\_iterator<const\_iterator> \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_reverse\_iterator**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_Tree\_walker<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,container\_iterator> \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::const\_walker**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef ptrdiff\_t \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::difference\_type**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.11 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Tree\_iterator<\_Tp,\_Tp&,\_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> \_\_Tree<  
\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::iterator**

the iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1899 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Tree\_iterator<\_Tp,\_Tp&,\_Tp\*,container\_type,container\_iterator> \_\_Tree<\_Tp, \_Ctr,  
\_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::iterator**

the iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.13 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Node \_\_Tree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::node\_type**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.14 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Node \_\_Tree<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::node\_type**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.15 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the parents

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.16 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > , _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.2.17 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef value_type* __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::pointer`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.18 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef value_type& __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::reference`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.19 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1907 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.6.2.20 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef reverse\_iterator<iterator> \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.21 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef size\_t \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::size\_type**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Tp \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::value\_type**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.2.23 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_Tree\_walker<\_Tp,\_Tp&,\_Tp\*,container\_type,container\_iterator> \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::walker**

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.6.3.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::\_\_Tree (const allocator\_type & \_\_a = allocator\_type()) [inline, explicit]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 1932 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__Tree (size_type __n, const _Tp & __value, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type()) [inline]`**

construct a tree containing `__n` nodes with value `__value` at the root spot.

Definition at line 2004 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__Tree (size_type __n) [inline, explicit]`**

construct a tree containing `__n` nodes with default value at the root spot.

Definition at line 2011 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.3.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__Tree (const _Self & __x) [inline]`**

copy constructor

Definition at line 2016 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.3.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> virtual __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__~__Tree () [inline, virtual]`**

standard destructor

Definition at line 2019 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.6.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.6.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> _Node* __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::__C_create_node () [inline, protected]`**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.6.4.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_Node\* \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::\_\_C\_create\_node (const \_Tp & \_\_x)**  
 [inline, protected]

construct a new tree node containing data \_\_x

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.3 \_Node\* \_\_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_\_C\_get\_node ()**  
 [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void \_\_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Allocator, \_IsStatic >::\_\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p)**  
 [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.5 void \_\_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void \_\_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Allocator, \_IsStatic >::\_\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p)**  
 [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.7 void \_\_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.8 void \_\_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.6.4.9 void \_\_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.6.4.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::begin () const [inline]**

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.11 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::begin () [inline]**

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.12 void \_\_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > >::clear\_children () [inline, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.13 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> size\_type \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::depth (const recursive\_walker & *position*) [inline]**

return the depth of node *position* in the tree

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.14 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> bool \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::empty () const [inline]**

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::end () const [inline]**

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.16 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::end () [inline]**

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.17 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the node at position \_\_position.

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.18 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> bool \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

erase the (leaf) child \_\_It of node \_\_position. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1495 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.19 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_Node\* \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at children\_iterator position `__It`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1511 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.20 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_Node\* \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::erase\_tree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.21 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> allocator\_type \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::get\_allocator () const [inline]**

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_reference \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::getroot () const [inline]**

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1998 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.6.4.23 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> reference \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::getroot () [inline]**

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1996 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.24 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::ground () const [inline]**

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.25 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::ground () [inline]**

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.26 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.27 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

add a child below \_\_position with data \_\_x, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.6.4.28 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::insert\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

add \_\_n children below \_\_position with data \_\_x, after the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1419 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.29 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Inserter , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > , \_Alloc >::insert\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, \_Self & \_\_subtree, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a complete subtree \_\_subtree below position \_\_position and children iterator position \_\_It.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.30 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> size\_type \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::max\_size () const [inline]**

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.6.4.31 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_Self& \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::operator= (\_Node \* \_\_x) [inline]**

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented in [ntree< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [rmtree< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [atree< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr, \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [stree< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_AssocCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [ratree< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr, \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), and [rstree< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_AssocCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2028 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.32 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> \_Self& \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::operator= (const \_Self & \_\_x)**

standard assignment operator

**9.6.4.33 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc>  
const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rbegin () const  
[inline]**

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1989 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.34 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc>  
reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rbegin () [inline]**

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1982 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.35 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc>  
const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rend () const  
[inline]**

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1992 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.36 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc>  
reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::rend () [inline]**

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1985 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.37 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> const\_walker  
\_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::root () const [inline]**

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.6.4.38 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Alloc> walker  
\_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >::root () [inline]**

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgltree.h.

```
9.6.4.39 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc>
const_walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator
__it) const [inline]
```

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgltree.h.

```
9.6.4.40 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> walker
__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it)
[inline]
```

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgltree.h.

```
9.6.4.41 void __Tree_t< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Inserter , _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > ,
_Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline, inherited]
```

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgltree.h.

## 9.6.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
9.6.5.1 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> bool
operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter,
_Alloc > & __x, const __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc > & __y)
[friend]
```

comparison operator

## 9.6.6 Member Data Documentation

```
9.6.6.1 _Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::__C_node
[protected, inherited]
```

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgltree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.7 `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Tree base class.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef __RTree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`
- `typedef __RTree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `__Tree_t (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`

- void `swap (_Self &__x)`
- void `insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- void `insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- void `insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- void `insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- void `erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- bool `erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_Node * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &__position)`
- void `clear ()`
- `__Tree_t (size_type __n, const _Tp &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `__Tree_t (size_type __n)`
- `__Tree_t (const _Self &__x)`
- virtual `~__Tree_t ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- void `clear_children ()`
- void `add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *_parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * __C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * __C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * __C_get_node ()`
- void `__C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- void `__C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * __C_node`

#### 9.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> class __-
Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >
```

This is the toplevel base class for all trees independent of allocators

Definition at line 1559 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.7.2.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Iterator \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Tree\_iterator<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::const\_iterator**

the const iterator

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key &, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key &, _Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key, _Alloc >`, and `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1593 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef const value\_type\* \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::const\_pointer**

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Key &, _Alloc >`,

`_PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef const value_type& __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_reference`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1580 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key, _Alloc >, and __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1597 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_walker`**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1614 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### **9.7.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::difference_type`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1582 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### **9.7.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&, _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::iterator`**

the iterator

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1591 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.7.2.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc > typedef _Node __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::node_type`

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1576 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.7.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc > typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.7.2.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc > typedef value_type* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::pointer`

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef value\_type& \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::reference**

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1579 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.13 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef std::reverse\_iterator<iterator> \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1599 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.2.14 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef size\_t \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::size\_type**

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

&, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Key &, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1581 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.7.2.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Tp \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::value\_type

standard typedef

Reimplemented in \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >, \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >, \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >, and \_\_Tree< \_Key, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Key &, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1575 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.7.2.16 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> typedef \_RTree\_walker<\_Tp,\_Tp&,\_Tp\*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::walker

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented in \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Alloc >, \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >, \_\_Tree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >, and \_\_Tree< \_Key, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Key &, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1612 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.7.3.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::\_\_Tree\_t(const allocator\_type & \_\_a = allocator\_type()) [inline, explicit]

standard constructor

Definition at line 1654 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.7.3.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::\_\_Tree\_t(size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_value, const allocator\_type & \_\_a = allocator\_type()) [inline]

construct a tree containing `__n` nodes with value `__value` at the root spot.

Definition at line 1823 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__Tree_t (size_type __n)`**  
`[inline, explicit]`

construct a tree containing `__n` nodes with default value at the root spot.

Definition at line 1830 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.3.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__Tree_t (const _Self & __x)`**  
`[inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 1849 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.3.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> virtual __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__~__Tree_t ()`**  
`[inline, virtual]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 1858 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

## 9.7.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.7.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> _Node* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__C_create_node ()`**  
`[inline, protected]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1641 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc>  
`_Node* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__C_create_node (const  
_Tp & __x)` [inline, protected]**

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1629 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.3 `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::__C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void  
`_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::__C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.5 void `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::__C_put_node (_Node  
* __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.6 void `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >::__add_all_children  
(_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

Definition at line 1539 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc>  
void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::clear () [inline]**

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.8 void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_Iterator , \_Node >::clear\_children () [inline,  
inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc>  
size\_type \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::depth (const walker  
& \_\_position) [inline]**

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void * , _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void * , _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key & , _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1805 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class  
\_Alloc> bool \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::empty () const  
[inline]**

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void * , _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void * , _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key & , _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1657 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.11 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::erase (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1713 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> bool \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::erase\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.13 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> \_Node\* \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::erase\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.14 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> \_Node\* \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::erase\_tree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1743 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> allocator\_type \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::get\_allocator () const [inline]**

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`.

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, _Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.16 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, _Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1676 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.17 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline]**

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >, _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, _Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1668 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.18 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> void \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::insert\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented in [\\_Tree< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.19 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> void \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::insert\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, \_Self & \_\_subtree, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline]**

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.20 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> size\_type \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::max\_size () const [inline]**

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented in [\\_Tree< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Alloc >, \\_Tree< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >, \\_Tree< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Key, \\_Alloc >, and \\_Tree< \\_Key, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key &, pointer\\_adaptor< \\_Compare >, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key &, pointer\\_adaptor< \\_Compare >, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Key &, \\_Alloc >.](#)

Definition at line 1660 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.7.4.21 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> \_Self& \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::operator= (\_Node \* \_\_x) [inline]**

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Definition at line 1867 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.7.4.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> \_Self& \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::operator= (const \_Self & \_\_x)**

standard assignment operator

Reimplemented in `__ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >, __ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >, and __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

**9.7.4.23 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Inserter, class \_Node, class \_Alloc> void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Inserter, \_Node, \_Alloc >::swap (\_Self & \_\_x) [inline]**

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

## 9.7.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.7.5.1 `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::__C_node` [protected, inherited]**

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

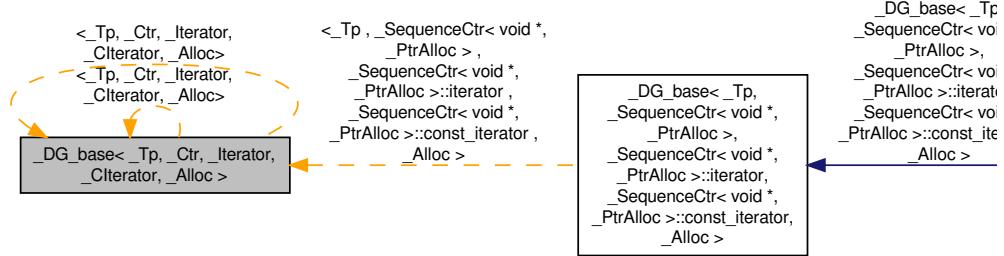
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.8 `_DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef _Ctr container_type`
- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator parents_iterator`

## Public Member Functions

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `_DG_base (const allocator_type &)`
- `~_DG_base ()`
- `void clear ()`

## Protected Member Functions

- `void clear_graph (_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_node)`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *__p)`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void clear_parents ()`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator >`  
`void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_parent)`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator >`  
`void add_all_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_child)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 9.8.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Alloc> class _DG_base<  
_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >
```

Base directed graph class top level that encapsulates details of allocators. This class is same as [\\_DG\\_base](#) and [\\_DG\\_alloc\\_base](#) if STL doesn't support standard allocators.

Definition at line 349 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

### 9.8.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.8.2.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Alloc \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::allocator\_type**

allocator type

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Alloc >](#), [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::const\\_iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#), and [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 353 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.8.2.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Iterator \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Alloc >](#), [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#), [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::const\\_iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#), and [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 360 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.8.2.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> typedef  
\_Ctr \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::container\_type**

internal container used to store the children

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Inserter, \\_Alloc >](#), and [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::const\\_iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 358 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

#### 9.8.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Alloc> typedef _Iterator _DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `_DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, and `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 363 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

#### 9.8.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 9.8.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Alloc> _DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::_DG_base (const allocator_type &) [inline]`

constructor initializing the allocator and the virtual nodes

Definition at line 367 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

##### 9.8.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Alloc> _DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::~_DG_base () [inline]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 388 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

#### 9.8.4 Member Function Documentation

##### 9.8.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Alloc> _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>* _DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected]`

allocate a new node

Definition at line 405 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

##### 9.8.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Alloc> void _DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Alloc >::_C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * __p) [inline, protected]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 408 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

---

**9.8.4.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc>  
template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator,  
\_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > \*  
*parent*) [inline, protected]**

add all children to the parent *\_parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.8.4.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc>  
template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator,  
\_Alloc >::add\_all\_parents (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > \*  
*child*) [inline, protected]**

add all parents to the child *\_child*. *fi* is a iterator to the parents container of the child

**9.8.4.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> void  
\_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::clear ()**

empty the graph

Reimplemented in `_DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, and `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

**9.8.4.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> void  
\_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_children () [inline,  
protected]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 420 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.8.4.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> void  
\_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_graph (\_DG\_node< \_Tp,  
\_Ctr, \_Iterator > \* *node*) [protected]**

removes recursively all nodes downward starting from *\_node*.

**9.8.4.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> void  
\_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_parents () [inline,  
protected]**

clear all parents of the leaf node

Definition at line 423 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.8.4.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc>  
 allocator\_type \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::get\_allocator ()  
 const [inline]**

get an allocator object

Reimplemented in `_DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, and `_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 355 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

### 9.8.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.8.5.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc>  
 \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>\*> \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc  
 >::\_C\_ground [protected]**

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 413 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.8.5.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc> int  
 \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >::\_C\_mark [protected]**

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 417 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.8.5.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Alloc>  
 \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>\*> \_DG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc  
 >::\_C\_sky [protected]**

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 415 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

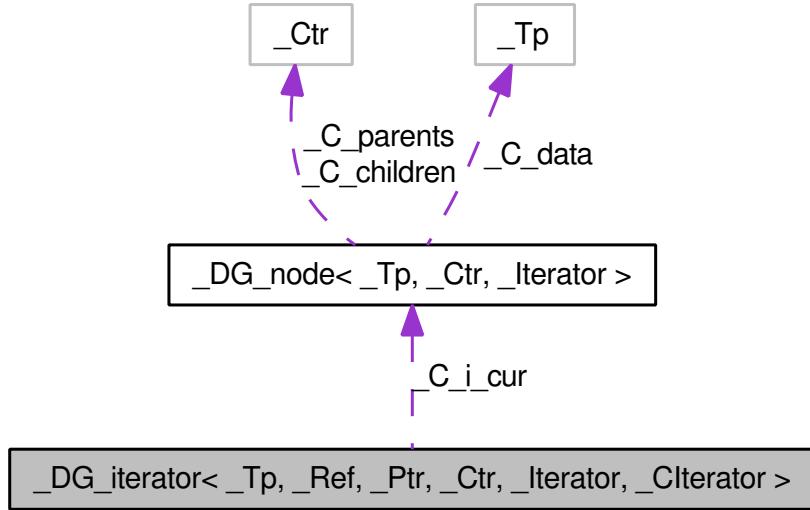
- [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#)

## 9.9 `_DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >` Class Template Reference

iterator through the directed graph

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > _Node`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_DG_iterator()`
- `_DG_iterator(const iterator &__x)`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `_Self & operator=(const _Walk &__x)`
  
- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!=(const _Self &__x) const`
  
- `_Self & operator++()`
- `_Self operator++(int)`
- `_Self & operator--()`
- `_Self operator--(int)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_i_cur`
- `std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _C_i_cur_it`

### 9.9.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> class _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >`

This is an iterator, which visits each node of a directed graph once. It is based on a preorder depth-first automatic walker which visits a child if and only if the parent is the first in the list.

Definition at line 277 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.9.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.9.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator> _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::_Node`**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 292 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef ptrdiff_t _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::difference_type`**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 294 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::iterator_category`**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 288 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef _Ptr _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::pointer`**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 290 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.2.5** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Ref _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::reference`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 291 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.2.6** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef size_t _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::size_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 293 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.2.7** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Tp _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::value_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 289 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.9.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.9.3.1** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::_DG_iterator () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 307 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.3.2** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::_DG_iterator (const iterator & __x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 309 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

#### 9.9.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.9.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> bool _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::operator!= (const _Self & __x) const [inline]`**

comparison operator

Definition at line 322 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> reference _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::operator* () const [inline]`**

dereference operator

Definition at line 332 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> _Self _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::operator++ (int) [inline]`**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 364 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> _Self& _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::operator++ () [inline]`**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 360 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> _Self _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::operator- (int) [inline]`**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 374 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.6 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self& \_DG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator- () [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 370 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.7 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > pointer \_DG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator-> () const [inline]**

pointer operator

Definition at line 336 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.8 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self& \_DG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator= (const \_Walk & \_\_x) [inline]**

assignment to iterator from walker

Definition at line 349 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.9.4.9 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > bool \_DG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator== (const \_Self & \_\_x) const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 314 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

## **9.9.5 Member Data Documentation**

**9.9.5.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Node\* \_DG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::\_C\_i\_cur [protected]**

The current node

Definition at line 301 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.9.5.2 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator
> std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator
>::_C_i_cur_it [protected]
```

The internal stack

Definition at line 303 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

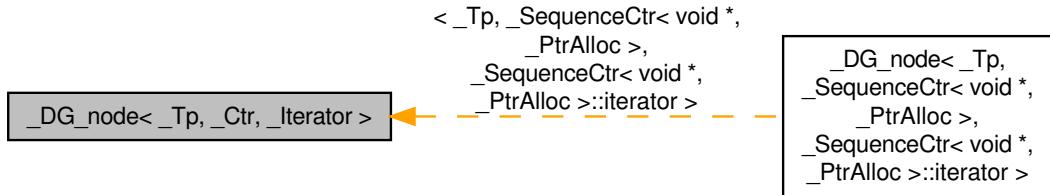
- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 9.10 `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

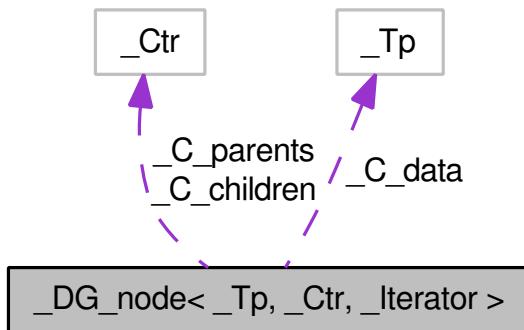
directed graph node

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Member Functions

- [\\_DG\\_node \(\)](#)
- [~\\_DG\\_node \(\)](#)
- [void clear\\_children \(\)](#)
- [void clear\\_parents \(\)](#)
- [\\_Ctr\\_iterator get\\_childentry\\_iterator \(const \\_Void\\_pointer \\_\\_p\)](#)
- [\\_Ctr\\_iterator get\\_parententry\\_iterator \(const \\_Void\\_pointer \\_\\_p\)](#)

- template<class `_Output_Iterator` >  
void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` fi, `_Self` \*\_parent)
- template<class `_Output_Iterator` >  
void `add_all_parents` (`_Output_Iterator` fi, `_Self` \*\_child)
- template<class `Compare` >  
void `sort_child_edges` (`_Ctr_iterator` first, `_Ctr_iterator` last, `Compare` comp)
- template<class `Compare` >  
void `sort_parent_edges` (`_Ctr_iterator` first, `_Ctr_iterator` last, `Compare` comp)

### Public Attributes

- `_Tp _C_data`
- `_Ctr _C_parents`
- `_Ctr _C_children`
- int `_C_visited`

#### 9.10.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is the node for a directed graph

Definition at line 45 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

#### 9.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.10.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_DG_node () [inline]`**

standard constructor

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::~_DG_node () [inline]`**

standard destructor

Definition at line 74 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

#### 9.10.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.10.3.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > template<class _Output_Iterator > void _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * parent) [inline]`**

add all children to parent `_parent`. `fi` is an iterator to the children container of `_parent`

Definition at line 143 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::add\_all\_parents (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Self \* *child*) [inline]**

add all parents to child *child*. *fi* is an iterator to the parents container of *child*

Definition at line 158 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::clear\_children () [inline]**

erase all children entries

Definition at line 81 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::clear\_parents () [inline]**

erase all parents entries

Definition at line 84 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr\_iterator \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::get\_childentry\_iterator (const \_Void\_pointer *p*) [inline]**

find the iterator into the children container for child *p*

Definition at line 88 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr\_iterator \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::get\_parententry\_iterator (const \_Void\_pointer *p*) [inline]**

find the iterator into the parents container for parent *p*

Definition at line 97 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> template<class Compare > void \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::sort\_child\_edges (\_Ctr\_iterator *first*, \_Ctr\_iterator *last*, Compare *comp*) [inline]**

sort the children according to *comp*

Definition at line 124 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.3.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> template<class Compare > void  
\_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::sort\_parent\_edges (\_Ctr\_iterator *first*, \_Ctr\_iterator  
*last*, Compare *comp*) [inline]**

sort the parents according to *comp*

Definition at line 131 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

#### 9.10.4 Member Data Documentation

**9.10.4.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_children**

the edges to the children

Definition at line 58 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.4.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Tp \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_data**

the node data

Definition at line 54 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.4.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_parents**

the edges to the parents

Definition at line 56 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.10.4.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> int \_DG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_visited**

internal counter for marks in algorithms

Definition at line 60 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

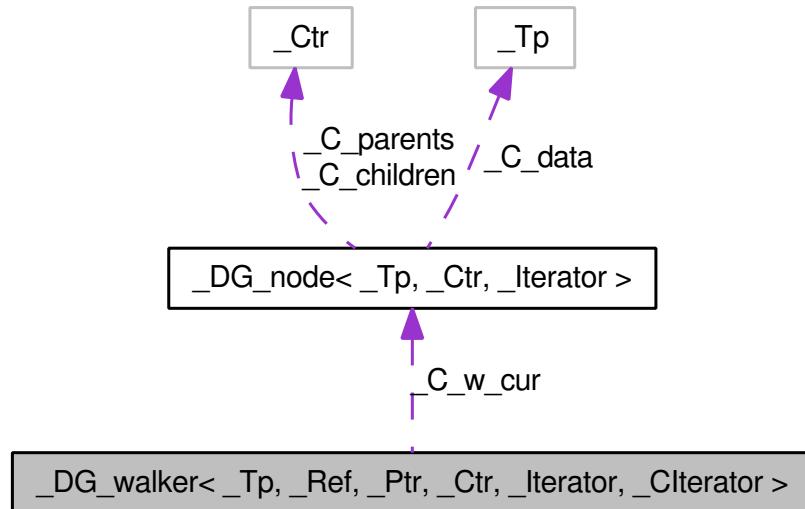
- [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#)

## 9.11 `_DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >` Class Template Reference

recursive directed graph walkers

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
  
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_const_iterator children_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_const_iterator parents_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_DG_walker()`
- `_DG_walker(_Node *__x)`
- `_DG_walker(const walker &__x)`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `const _Node * node()`
- `size_type n_children() const`
- `size_type n_parents() const`
- `bool is_root() const`
- `bool is_leaf() const`

- `bool is_ground () const`
- `bool is_sky () const`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- template<class \_Function>  
  `_Function for_each_child (_Function __f)`
- template<class \_Function>  
  `_Function for_each_parent (_Function __f)`
- `_Self operator<< (parents_iterator __i)`
- `_Self operator>> (children_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator<<= (parents_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (children_iterator __i)`
- `_Self operator<< (parents_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self operator>> (children_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator<<= (parents_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (children_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Itr &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Node &__n)`
  
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x) const`

## Public Attributes

- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

### 9.11.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> class _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>`

This is the class defining recursive directed graph walkers, which walk directed graphs under guidance.

Definition at line 62 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.11.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.11.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef _Ctr_const_iterator _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::children_const_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 91 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.2 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Ctr_iterator _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::children_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 89 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.3 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef ptrdiff_t _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::difference_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 96 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.4 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Node _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::node_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 93 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.5 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Ctr_const_iterator _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::parents_const_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 92 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.6 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Ctr_iterator _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::parents_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 90 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.7 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > typedef _Ptr _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::pointer`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 77 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef _Ref _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::reference`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 78 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef size_t _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::size_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 95 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> typedef _Tp _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::value_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 76 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### **9.11.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**9.11.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::_DG_walker () [inline]`**

standard constructor

Definition at line 105 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator> _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator>::_DG_walker (_Node * _x) [inline]`**

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 109 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.3.3 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::_DG_walker (const walker & __x) [inline]`**

copy constructor

Definition at line 112 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

#### 9.11.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.11.4.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > children_iterator _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::child_begin () [inline]`**

return children\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 158 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.2 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > children_iterator _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::child_end () [inline]`**

return children\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 162 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.3 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > template<class _Function > _Function _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::for_each_child (_Function __f) [inline]`**

apply the function `__f` to all children

Definition at line 177 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.4 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > template<class _Function > _Function _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::for_each_parent (_Function __f) [inline]`**

apply the function `__f` to all parents

Definition at line 183 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.5** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > bool _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::is_ground () const [inline]`

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 153 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.6** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > bool _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::is_leaf () const [inline]`

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 142 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.7** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > bool _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::is_root () const [inline]`

is this node a root?

Definition at line 132 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.8** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > bool _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::is_sky () const [inline]`

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 155 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.9** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > size_type _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::n_children () const [inline]`

return the number of children

Definition at line 127 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.10** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > size_type _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::n_parents () const [inline]`

return the number of parents

Definition at line 129 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.11 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > const \_Node\* \_DG\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::node () [inline]**

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 124 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.12 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > bool \_DG\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator!= (const \_Self & \_\_x) const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 193 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.13 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > reference \_DG\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator\* () const [inline]**

dereference operator

Definition at line 115 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.14 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > pointer \_DG\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator-> () const [inline]**

pointer operator

Definition at line 119 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.15 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self \_DG\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator<< (parents\_const\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

this function returns the walker pointing to the required parent

Definition at line 224 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.16** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _Self _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::operator<< (parents_iterator __i) [inline]`

this function returns the walker pointing to the required parent

Definition at line 198 of file vglt\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.17** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _Self& _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::operator<<= (parents_const_iterator __i) [inline]`

here the original walker goes to the required parent

Definition at line 238 of file vglt\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.18** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _Self& _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::operator<<= (parents_iterator __i) [inline]`

here the original walker goes to the required parent

Definition at line 212 of file vglt\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.19** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _Self& _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::operator= (const _Node & __n) [inline]`

a walker is assigned to any pointer to a graph node

Definition at line 262 of file vglt\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.20** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _Self& _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::operator= (const _Self & __x) [inline]`

standard assignment operator

Definition at line 256 of file vglt\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.21** `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator > _Self& _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >::operator= (const _Itr & __x) [inline]`

new walker is assigned from that particular iterator

Definition at line 250 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.22 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > bool \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator==(const \_Self & \_\_x) const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 191 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.23 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator>> (children\_const\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

this function returns the walker pointing to the required child

Definition at line 231 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.24 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator>> (children\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

this function returns the walker pointing to the required child

Definition at line 205 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.25 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self& \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator>>= (children\_const\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

here the original walker goes to the required child

Definition at line 244 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.26 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Self& \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::operator>>= (children\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

here the original walker goes to the required child

Definition at line 218 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.11.4.27 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > parents\_iterator \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::parent\_begin () [inline]**

return parents\_iterator to first parent

Definition at line 167 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.11.4.28 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > parents\_iterator \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::parent\_end () [inline]**

return parents\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 171 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

## 9.11.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.11.5.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator > \_Node\* \_DG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator >::\_C\_w\_cur**

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 101 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 9.12 \_G\_compare\_adaptor< Predicate, \_Node > Class Template Reference

Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes.

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_G\\_compare\\_adaptor](#) (const Predicate &\_\_p)  
*constructor*
- [bool operator\(\)](#) (const void \*r, const void \*l) const  
*make it a function object on the nodes*

### 9.12.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Predicate, class _Node> class _G_compare_adaptor< Predicate, _Node >`

This adaptor takes a binary predicate for node data and transforms it to a binary predicate on the nodes.

Definition at line 317 of file vgtl\_intadapt.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

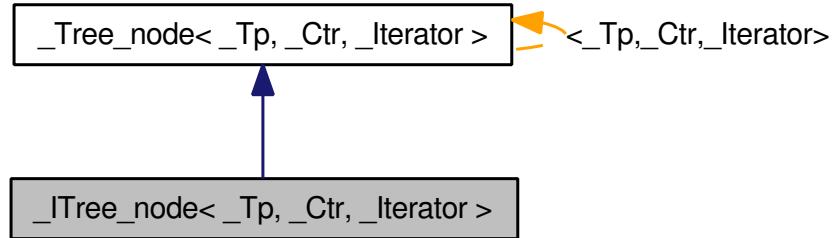
- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 9.13 `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

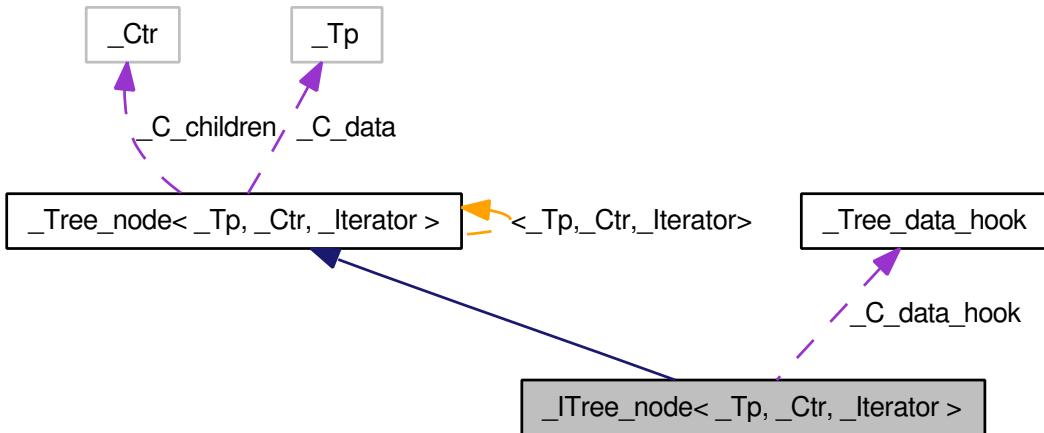
tree node for trees with data hooks

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Member Functions

- [\\_ITree\\_node \(\)](#)
- void [initialize \(\)](#)
- void [get\\_rid\\_of \(\)](#)

- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook ()`
- `void clear_tree ()`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `_Ctr_iterator get_childentry_iterator (_Void_pointer __p)`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, Self *_parent)`
- `void sort_children (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`

### Public Attributes

- `ctree_data_hook C_data_hook`
- `_Tp C_data`
- `_Void_pointer C_parent`
- `_Ctr C_children`

#### 9.13.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is the tree node for a tree with data hooks

Definition at line 139 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.13.2.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_ITree_node () [inline]`**

standard constructor

Definition at line 151 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.13.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.13.3.1 `void _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * parent) [inline, inherited]`**

add all children to parent parent. fi is an iterator to the children container of parent

Definition at line 181 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.2 `void _Tree_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]`**

erase all children entries

Definition at line 101 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.3 `void _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::clear_tree ()` [inline, inherited]**

remove the whole subtree below this node

Definition at line 196 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.4 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > ctree_data_hook& _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::data_hook ()` [inline]**

return the data of the data hook

Definition at line 172 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.5 `_Ctr_iterator _Tree_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator >::get_childentry_iterator (_Void_pointer __p)` [inline, inherited]**

find the iterator into the children container for child `__p`

Definition at line 105 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.6 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > void _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::get_rid_of ()` [inline]**

remove the children container

Reimplemented from [`\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >`](#).

Definition at line 166 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.7 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > void _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::initialize ()` [inline]**

initialize the data structure

Reimplemented from [`\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >`](#).

Definition at line 159 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.8 `void _Tree_node< _Tp , _Ctr , _Iterator >::sort_children (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]**

sort the children according to `comp`

Definition at line 122 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.3.9 `void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::sort_parents (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]**

sort the children according to `comp`, i.e. do nothing here

Definition at line 129 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.4 Member Data Documentation**

**9.13.4.1 `_Ctr _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_children` [inherited]**

the edges to the children

Definition at line 77 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.4.2 `_Tp _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_data` [inherited]**

the node data

Definition at line 73 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> ctree_data_hook _ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_data_hook`**

the data hook for trees with data hook

Definition at line 148 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.13.4.4 `_Void_pointer _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_parent` [inherited]**

the edge to the parent

Definition at line 75 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

**9.14 `_LDG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >` Class Template Reference**

Labelled directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.

```
#include <vgtl_ldagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _NAlloc node_allocator_type`
- `typedef _EAlloc edge_allocator_type`
- `typedef _Ctr container_type`
- `typedef _Iterator out_iterator`
- `typedef _CIterator out_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator in_iterator`
- `typedef _CIterator in_const_iterator`

## Public Member Functions

- `node_allocator_type get_node_allocator () const`
- `edge_allocator_type get_edge_allocator () const`
- `_LDG_base (const node_allocator_type &, const edge_allocator_type &)`
- `~_LDG_base ()`
- `void clear ()`

## Protected Member Functions

- `void clear_graph (_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_node)`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * __p)`
- `_LDG_edge< _Te, _Node > * _C_get_edge ()`
- `void _C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _Te, _Node > * __p)`
- `void clear_out_edges ()`
- `void clear_in_edges ()`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator >`  
`void add_all_out_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_parent)`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator >`  
`void add_all_in_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > *_child)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 9.14.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> class _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`

Base directed graph class top level that encapsulates details of allocators. This class is same as `_LDG_base` and `_LDG_alloc_base` if STL doesn't support standard allocators.

Definition at line 455 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

### 9.14.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.14.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _Ctr _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::container_type`

internal container used to store the edges

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 468 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

#### 9.14.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _EAlloc _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::edge_allocator_type`

edge allocator type

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 461 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

#### 9.14.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _CIterator _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::in_const_iterator`

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 476 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

#### 9.14.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _Iterator _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::in_iterator`

iterator for accessing the in edges

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _`

---

`SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 474 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _NAlloc _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::node_allocator_type`**

node allocator type

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 459 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _CIterator _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::out_const_iterator`**

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 472 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> typedef _Iterator _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::out_iterator`**

iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 470 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**9.14.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_LDG_base (const node_allocator_type &, const edge_allocator_type &)` [inline]**

constructor initializing the allocator and the virtual nodes

Definition at line 479 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::~_LDG_base ()` [inline]**

standard destructor

Definition at line 505 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4 Member Function Documentation**

**9.14.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _LDG_edge< _Te, _Node *>* _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_get_edge ()` [inline, protected]**

allocate a new edge

Definition at line 533 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> _LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator *>* _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_get_node ()` [inline, protected]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 526 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _Te, _Node *> * __p)` [inline, protected]**

deallocate a edge

Definition at line 536 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

---

**9.14.4.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_LDG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_C\_put\_node (\_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > \* *p*) [inline, protected]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 529 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_LDG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::add\_all\_in\_edges (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > \* *child*) [inline, protected]**

add all in edges to the child *child*. *fi* is a iterator to the in edges container of the child

**9.14.4.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_LDG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::add\_all\_out\_edges (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > \* *parent*) [inline, protected]**

add all out edges to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the out edges container of the parent

**9.14.4.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_LDG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::clear ()**

empty the graph

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, and `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

**9.14.4.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> void \_LDG\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::clear\_graph (\_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > \* *node*) [protected]**

removes recursively all nodes and edges downward starting from *node*.

---

**9.14.4.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_in_edges () [inline, protected]`

clear all in edges of the sky node

Definition at line 551 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> void _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_out_edges () [inline, protected]`

clear all out edges of the ground node

Definition at line 548 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4.11** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> edge_allocator_type _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::get_edge_allocator () const [inline]`

get an edge allocator object

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 465 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.4.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te, class _NAlloc, class _EAlloc> node_allocator_type _LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::get_node_allocator () const [inline]`

get a node allocator object

Reimplemented in `_LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`, and `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 463 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

### 9.14.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.14.5.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_LDG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>\*>\* \_LDG\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_C\_ground [protected]**

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 541 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.5.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> int \_LDG\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_C\_mark [protected]**

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 545 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.14.5.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_CIterator, class \_Te, class \_NAlloc, class \_EAlloc> \_LDG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>\*>\* \_LDG\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te, \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::\_C\_sky [protected]**

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 543 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_ldagbase.h](#)

## 9.15 `_LDG_edge<_Te, _TN >` Class Template Reference

labelled directed graph edge

```
#include <vgtl_ldagbase.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_LDG\\_edge \(\)](#)
- [~\\_LDG\\_node \(\)](#)

### Public Attributes

- `_Te * _E_data`
- `_TN * _E_snode`
- `_TN * _E_tnode`

### 9.15.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Te, class _TN> class _LDG_edge<_Te, _TN>`

This is the edge for a labelled directed graph

Definition at line 179 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

### 9.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.15.2.1 `template<class _Te, class _TN> _LDG_edge<_Te, _TN>::_LDG_edge () [inline]`**

standard constructor

Definition at line 195 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.15.2.2 `template<class _Te, class _TN> _LDG_edge<_Te, _TN>::~_LDG_node () [inline]`**

standard destructor

Definition at line 205 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

### 9.15.3 Member Data Documentation

**9.15.3.1 `template<class _Te, class _TN> _Te* _LDG_edge<_Te, _TN>::_E_data`**

the edge data

Definition at line 188 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.15.3.2 `template<class _Te, class _TN> _TN* _LDG_edge<_Te, _TN>::_E_snode`**

the pointer to the source node

Definition at line 190 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.15.3.3 `template<class _Te, class _TN> _TN* _LDG_edge<_Te, _TN>::_E_tnode`**

the pointer to the target node

Definition at line 192 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

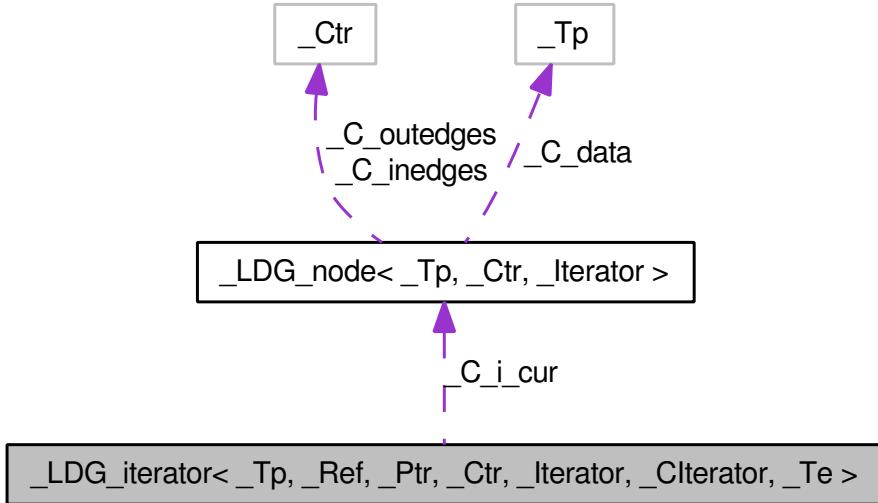
- [vgtl\\_ldagbase.h](#)

## 9.16 `_LDG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference

iterator through the directed graph

```
#include <vgtl_ldag.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_LDG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef _LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > _Node`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_LDG_iterator()`
- `_LDG_iterator(const iterator &__x)`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `_Self & operator=(const _Walk &__x)`
  
- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!=(const _Self &__x) const`
  
- `_Self & operator++()`
- `_Self operator++(int)`
- `_Self & operator--()`
- `_Self operator--(int)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_i_cur`
- `std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _C_i_cur_it`

#### 9.16.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te>
class _LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >
```

This is an iterator, which visits each node of a directed graph once. It is based on a preorder depth-first automatic walker which visits a child if and only if the parent is the first in the list.

Definition at line 318 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### 9.16.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.16.2.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef \_LDG\_node<\_Tp,\_Ctr,\_Iterator> \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_Node**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 333 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.2.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef ptrdiff\_t \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::difference\_type**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 335 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.2.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::iterator\_category**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 329 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.2.4 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef \_Ptr \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::pointer**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 331 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.2.5 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef \_Ref \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::reference**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 332 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.2.6 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef size\_t \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::size\_type**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 334 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.2.7 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef \_Tp \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::value\_type**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 330 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### **9.16.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**9.16.3.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_LDG\_iterator () [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 348 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.3.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_LDG\_iterator (const iterator & \_\_x) [inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 350 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### **9.16.4 Member Function Documentation**

**9.16.4.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator!= (const \_Self & \_\_x) const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 363 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > reference \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator\* () const [inline]**

dereference operator

Definition at line 373 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator++ (int) [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 405 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.4 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator++ () [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 401 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.5 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self \_LDG\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator- (int) [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 415 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.6 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& `_LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`::operator- () [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 411 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.7 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > pointer `_LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`::operator→ () const [inline]**

pointer operator

Definition at line 377 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.8 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& `_LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`::operator= (const \_Walk & \_\_x) [inline]**

assignment to iterator from walker

Definition at line 390 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.4.9 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool `_LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`::operator== (const \_Self & \_\_x) const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 355 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## 9.16.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.16.5.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > `_Node* _LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`::\_C\_i\_cur [protected]**

The current node

Definition at line 342 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.16.5.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > std::vector<\_Ctr\_iterator> `_LDG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`::`C_i_cur_it` [protected]**

The internal stack

Definition at line 344 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

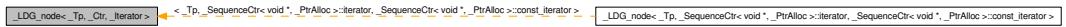
- [vgtl\\_ldag.h](#)

## 9.17 `_LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

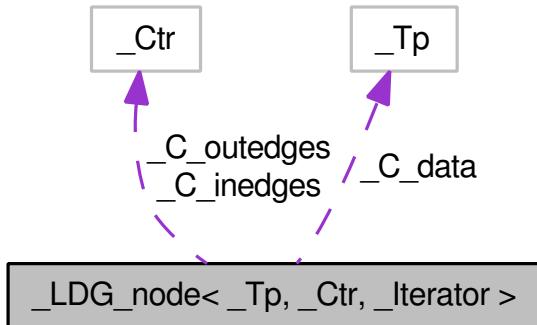
labelled directed graph node

```
#include <vgtl_ldagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Member Functions

- `_LDG_node()`
- `~_LDG_node()`
- `void clear_in_edges()`
- `void clear_out_edges()`
- `_Ctr_iterator get_childdentry_iterator(const _Void_pointer __p)`
- `_Ctr_iterator get_parententry_iterator(const _Void_pointer __p)`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children(_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * __parent)`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_parents(_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * __child)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_in_edges(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`

- template<class Compare >  
void `sort_out_edges` (\_Ctr\_iterator first, \_Ctr\_iterator last, Compare comp)

### Public Attributes

- `_Tp * _C_data`
- `_Ctr _C_inedges`
- `_Ctr _C_outedges`
- int `_C_visited`

#### 9.17.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>`

This is the node for a directed graph

Definition at line 45 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

#### 9.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 9.17.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_LDG_node () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

##### 9.17.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::~_LDG_node () [inline]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 74 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

#### 9.17.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 9.17.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _LDG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * _parent) [inline]`

add all children to parent `_parent`. `fi` is an iterator to the children container of `_parent`

Definition at line 146 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

---

**9.17.3.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::add\_all\_parents (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Self \* *child*) [inline]**

add all parents to child *\_child*. *fi* is an iterator to the parents container of *\_child*  
Definition at line 161 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.3.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::clear\_in\_edges () [inline]**

erase all in edges

Definition at line 84 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.3.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::clear\_out\_edges () [inline]**

erase all out edges

Definition at line 87 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.3.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr\_iterator \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::get\_childentry\_iterator (const \_Void\_pointer *p*) [inline]**

find the iterator into the children container for child *\_\_p*

Definition at line 91 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.3.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr\_iterator \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::get\_parententry\_iterator (const \_Void\_pointer *p*) [inline]**

find the iterator into the parents container for parent *\_\_p*

Definition at line 100 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.3.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> template<class Compare > void \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::sort\_in\_edges (\_Ctr\_iterator *first*, \_Ctr\_iterator *last*, Compare *comp*) [inline]**

sort the children according to *comp*

Definition at line 127 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

**9.17.3.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> template<class Compare > void  
\_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::sort\_out\_edges (\_Ctr\_iterator first, \_Ctr\_iterator  
last, Compare comp) [inline]**

sort the parents according to `comp`

Definition at line 134 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

### **9.17.4 Member Data Documentation**

**9.17.4.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Tp\* \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_data**

the node data

Definition at line 54 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.4.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_inedges**

the edges to the parents

Definition at line 56 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.4.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_outedges**

the edges to the children

Definition at line 58 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.17.4.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> int \_LDG\_node< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator  
>::\_C\_visited**

internal counter for marks in algorithms

Definition at line 60 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_ldagbase.h](#)

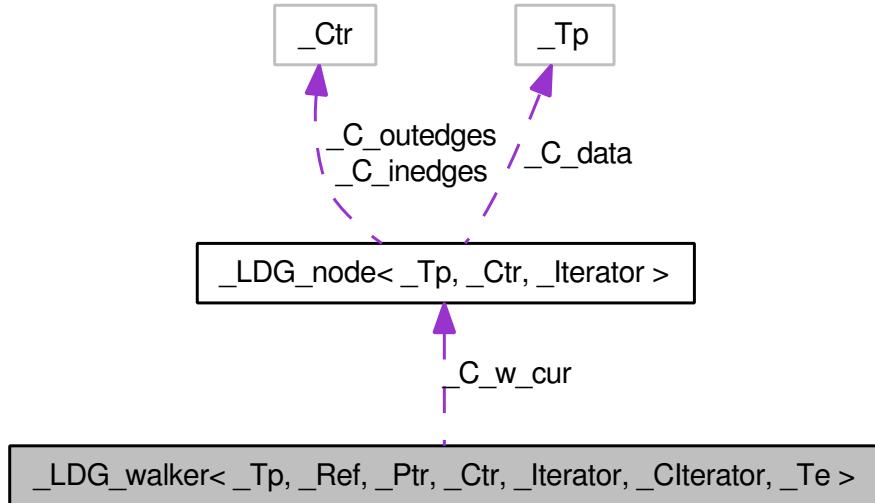
## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

recursive labelled directed graph walkers

## 9.18 `_LDG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <vgtl_ldag.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_LDG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef _Te edge_value_type`
  
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator out_edge_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator in_edge_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_const_iterator out_edge_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_const_iterator in_edge_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Edge edge_type`
- `typedef out_edge_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef in_edge_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef out_edge_const_iterator children_const_iterator`
- `typedef in_edge_const_iterator parents_const_iterator`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_LDG_walker()`
- `_LDG_walker(_Node *__x)`
- `_LDG_walker(const walker &__x)`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `const _Node * node()`
- `size_type out_degree() const`
- `size_type in_degree() const`
- `size_type n_children() const`

- `size_type n_children () const`
- `bool is_source () const`
- `bool is_root () const`
- `bool is_sink () const`
- `bool is_leaf () const`
- `bool is_ground () const`
- `bool is_sky () const`
- `template<class _Function>_Function for_each_child (_Function __f)`
- `template<class _Function>_Function for_each_parent (_Function __f)`
- `_Self operator<< (in_iterator __i)`
- `_Self operator>> (out_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator<<= (in_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (out_iterator __i)`
- `_Self operator<< (in_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self operator>> (out_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator<<= (parents_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (children_const_iterator __i)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Itr &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Node &__n)`
  
- `out_iterator out_begin ()`
- `out_const_iterator out_begin () const`
- `out_iterator child_begin ()`
- `out_const_iterator child_begin () const`
  
- `out_iterator out_end ()`
- `out_const_iterator out_end () const`
- `out_iterator child_end ()`
- `out_const_iterator child_end () const`
  
- `in_iterator in_begin ()`
- `in_const_iterator in_begin () const`
- `in_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `in_const_iterator parent_begin () const`
  
- `in_iterator in_end ()`
- `in_const_iterator in_end () const`
- `in_iterator in_end ()`
- `in_const_iterator in_end () const`
  
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x) const`

### Public Attributes

- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

### **9.18.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te>
class _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >
```

This is the class defining recursive labelled directed graph walkers, which walk labelled directed graphs under guidance.

Definition at line 62 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### **9.18.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**9.18.2.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef out\_edge\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::children\_const\_iterator**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 100 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef out\_edge\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::children\_iterator**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 98 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef ptrdiff\_t \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::difference\_type**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 104 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.4 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef \_Edge \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::edge\_type**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 96 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

**9.18.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te > typedef _Te _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::edge_value_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 79 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te > typedef _Ctr_const_iterator _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::in_edge_const_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 94 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te > typedef _Ctr_iterator _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::in_edge_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 92 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te > typedef _Node _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::node_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 95 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te > typedef _Ctr_const_iterator _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::out_edge_const_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 93 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _CIterator, class _Te > typedef _Ctr_iterator _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::out_edge_iterator`**

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

standard walker definition

Definition at line 91 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.11 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > typedef in_edge_const_iterator _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::parents_const_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 101 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.12 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > typedef in_edge_iterator _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::parents_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 99 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.13 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > typedef _Ptr _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::pointer`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 77 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.14 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > typedef _Ref _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::reference`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 78 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.2.15 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > typedef size_t _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::size_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 103 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

**9.18.2.16 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > typedef \_Tp \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::value\_type**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 76 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### **9.18.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**9.18.3.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_LDG\_walker () [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 113 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.3.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_LDG\_walker (\_Node \* \_\_x) [inline]**

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 117 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.3.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_LDG\_walker (const walker & \_\_x) [inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 120 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### **9.18.4 Member Function Documentation**

**9.18.4.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::child\_begin () const [inline]**

return out\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 180 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

**9.18.4.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_iterator `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::child_begin ()` [inline]**

return out\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 179 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_const\_iterator `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::child_end () const` [inline]**

return out\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 188 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.4 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_iterator `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::child_end ()` [inline]**

return out\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 187 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.5 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > template<class \_Function > \_Function `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::for_each_child (_Function __f)` [inline]**

apply the function `__f` to all children

Definition at line 210 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.6 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > template<class \_Function > \_Function `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::for_each_parent (_Function __f)` [inline]**

apply the function `__f` to all parents

Definition at line 216 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.7 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_const\_iterator `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::in_begin () const` [inline]**

## **9.18 \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te > Class Template Reference**

---

return in\_iterator to first parent

Definition at line 194 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.8 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::in\_begin () [inline]**

return in\_iterator to first parent

Definition at line 193 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.9 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > size\_type \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::in\_degree () const [inline]**

return the in degree

Definition at line 137 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.10 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::in\_end () const [inline]**

return in\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 205 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.11 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::end () [inline]**

return in\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 204 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.12 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::end () const [inline]**

return in\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 202 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

**9.18.4.13 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_iterator `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::in_end ()` [inline]**

return in\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 201 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.14 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::is_ground () const` [inline]**

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 170 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.15 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::is_leaf () const` [inline]**

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 167 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.16 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::is_root () const` [inline]**

is this node a root?

Definition at line 155 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.17 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::is_sink () const` [inline]**

is this node a local sink?

Definition at line 157 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.18 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > bool `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::is_sky () const` [inline]**

## **9.18 \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te > Class Template Reference**

---

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 172 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.19 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator
, class _Te > bool _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te
>::is_source () const [inline]
```

is this node a local source?

Definition at line 145 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.20 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator
, class _Te > size_type _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te
>::n_children () const [inline]
```

return the number of parents (the in degree)

Definition at line 142 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.21 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator
, class _Te > size_type _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te
>::n_children () const [inline]
```

return the number of children (the out degree)

Definition at line 140 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.22 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator
, class _Te > const _Node* _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator,
_Te >::node () [inline]
```

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 132 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.23 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator
, class _Te > bool _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te
>::operator!= (const _Self & __x) const [inline]
```

comparison operator

Definition at line 226 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18 \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te > Class Template Reference**

---

**9.18.4.24 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > reference \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator\* () const [inline]**

dereference operator

Definition at line 123 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.25 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > pointer \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator→ () const [inline]**

pointer operator

Definition at line 127 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.26 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator<< (in\_const\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

this function returns the walker pointing to the required parent

Definition at line 261 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.27 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator<< (in\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

this function returns the walker pointing to the required parent

Definition at line 231 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.28 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator<<= (parents\_const\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

here the original walker goes to the required parent

Definition at line 277 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.29 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator<<= (in\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

## **9.18 \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te > Class Template Reference**

---

here the original walker goes to the required parent

Definition at line 247 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.30 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > _Self& _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::operator= (const _Node & __n) [inline]
```

a walker is assigned to any pointer to a graph node

Definition at line 303 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.31 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > _Self& _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::operator= (const _Self & __x) [inline]
```

standard assignment operator

Definition at line 297 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.32 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > _Self& _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::operator= (const _Itr & __x) [inline]
```

new walker is assigned from that particular iterator

Definition at line 291 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.33 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > bool _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::operator== (const _Self & __x) const [inline]
```

comparison operator

Definition at line 224 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.18.4.34 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator , class _CIterator , class _Te > _Self _LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >::operator>> (out_const_iterator __i) [inline]
```

this function returns the walker pointing to the required child

Definition at line 269 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18 `_LDG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te >` Class Template Reference**

---

**9.18.4.35 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator>> (out\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

this function returns the walker pointing to the required child

Definition at line 239 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.36 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator>>= (children\_const\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

here the original walker goes to the required child

Definition at line 284 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.37 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Self& \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::operator>>= (out\_iterator \_\_i) [inline]**

here the original walker goes to the required child

Definition at line 254 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.38 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::out\_begin () const [inline]**

return out\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 177 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.39 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::out\_begin () [inline]**

return out\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 176 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.40 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > size\_type \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::out\_degree () const [inline]**

## **9.18 \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te > Class Template Reference**

---

return the out degree

Definition at line 135 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.41 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::out\_end () const [inline]**

return out\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 185 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.42 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > out\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::out\_end () [inline]**

return out\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 184 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.43 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_const\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::parent\_begin () const [inline]**

return in\_iterator to first parent

Definition at line 197 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.18.4.44 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > in\_iterator \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::parent\_begin () [inline]**

return in\_iterator to first parent

Definition at line 196 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

## **9.18.5 Member Data Documentation**

**9.18.5.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator , class \_CIterator , class \_Te > \_Node\* \_LDG\_walker< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Te >::\_C\_w\_cur**

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 109 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

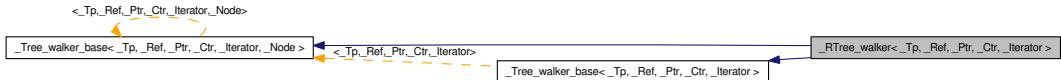
- [vgtl\\_ldag.h](#)

## 9.19 `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

recursive tree walkers

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef __one_iterator<void*> parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef __one_iterator<void*> parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_RTree_walker()`
- `_RTree_walker(_Node *__x)`
- `_RTree_walker(const walker &__x)`
- `_Self operator<< (const parents_iterator &__dummy)`  
*go to parent operator*
- `_Self operator>> (const children_iterator &__i)`

*go to child operator*

- `_Self & operator<<= (const parents_iterator &__dummy)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (const children_iterator &__i)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Itr &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node> &__x)`
- `reference operator* () const`
- `pointer operator → () const`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook ()`
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook ()`
- `const _Node * parent ()`
- `const _Node * node ()`
- `size_type n_children ()`
- `size_type n_parents ()`
- `bool is_leaf ()`
- `bool is_root ()`
- `bool is_ground ()`
- `bool is_sky ()`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- `_Function for_each_child (_Function __f)`
- `_Function for_each_parent (_Function __f)`
- `void sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_children (Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (Compare comp)`
- `reference operator* () const`
- `pointer operator → () const`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook ()`
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook ()`
- `const _Node * parent ()`
- `const _Node * node ()`
- `size_type n_children ()`
- `size_type n_parents ()`
- `bool is_leaf ()`
- `bool is_root ()`
- `bool is_ground ()`
- `bool is_sky ()`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- `_Function for_each_child (_Function __f)`
- `_Function for_each_parent (_Function __f)`
- `void sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_children (Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (Compare comp)`
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x) const`

## Public Attributes

- `_Node * _C_w_cur`
- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

### 9.19.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _RTree_walker<_Tp,  
_Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >
```

This is the class defining recursive tree walkers, which walk trees under guidance.

Definition at line 838 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.19.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.19.2.1 `typedef _Ctr_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.19.2.2 `typedef _Ctr_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.19.2.3 `typedef ptrdiff_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 247 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.19.2.4 `typedef ptrdiff_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 247 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.5 `typedef _Node _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 244 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.6 `typedef _Node _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 244 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.7 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.8 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.9 `typedef _Ptr _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::pointer` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.10 `typedef _Ptr _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::pointer` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.11 `typedef _Ref _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 234 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.12 `typedef _Ref _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 234 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.13 `typedef size_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.14 `typedef size_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.15 `typedef _Tp _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.2.16 `typedef _Tp _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.19.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.19.3.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator >`  
`_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_RTree_walker ()` [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 1070 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.3.2 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator >`  
`_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_RTree_walker (_Node * __x)`  
[inline]**

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 1073 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.3.3 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator >`  
`_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_RTree_walker (const walker & __x)`  
[inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 1076 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.19.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.19.4.1 `children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp , _Ref , _Ptr , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node >::child_begin ()` [inline, inherited]**

return children\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 307 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.2 `children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp , _Ref , _Ptr , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node >::child_begin ()` [inline, inherited]**

return children\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 307 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.3 `children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp , _Ref , _Ptr , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node >::child_end ()` [inline, inherited]**

return children\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 309 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.4 `children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::child_end ()` [inline, inherited]**

return children\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 309 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.5 `ctree_data_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::data_hook ()` [inline, inherited]**

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 280 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.6 `ctree_data_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::data_hook ()` [inline, inherited]**

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 280 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.7 `_Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_child (_Function __f)` [inline, inherited]**

apply the function `__f` to all children

Definition at line 320 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.8 `_Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_child (_Function __f)` [inline, inherited]**

apply the function `__f` to all children

Definition at line 320 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.9 `_Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_parent (_Function __f)` [inline, inherited]**

apply the function `__f` to all parents

Definition at line 326 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.10 `_Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::for_each_parent (_Function __f)` [inline, inherited]**

apply the function `__f` to all parents

Definition at line 326 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.11 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_ground ()` [inline, inherited]**

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 302 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.12 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_ground ()` [inline, inherited]**

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 302 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.13 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_leaf ()` [inline, inherited]**

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 296 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.14 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_leaf ()` [inline, inherited]**

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 296 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.15 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_root ()` [inline, inherited]**

is this node a root?

Definition at line 298 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.16** `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_root ()`  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a root?

Definition at line 298 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.17** `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_sky ()`  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 304 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.18** `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_sky ()`  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 304 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.19** `size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_children ()`  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of children

Definition at line 291 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.20** `size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_children ()`  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of children

Definition at line 291 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.21** `size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents ()`  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 293 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.22 `size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 293 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.23 `const _Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node()`**  
[inline, inherited]

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 288 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.24 `const _Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node()`**  
[inline, inherited]

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 288 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.25 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool  
_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator!= (const _Self & __x)`**  
const [inline]

comparison operator

Definition at line 1083 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.26 `reference _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator*`**  
() const [inline, inherited]

dereference operator

Definition at line 265 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.27 `reference _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator*`**  
() const [inline, inherited]

dereference operator

Definition at line 265 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.28 pointer `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::operator →  
()** const [inline, inherited]

pointer operator

Definition at line 269 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.29 pointer `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::operator →  
()** const [inline, inherited]

pointer operator

Definition at line 269 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.30 template<class `_Tp`, class `_Ref`, class `_Ptr`, class `_Ctr`, class `_Iterator`> `_Self& _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator<< (const parents_iterator & _dummy)` [inline]**

This operator moves the walker to the parent

Definition at line 1089 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.31 template<class `_Tp`, class `_Ref`, class `_Ptr`, class `_Ctr`, class `_Iterator`> `_Self& _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator<<= (const parents_iterator & _dummy)` [inline]**

go to parent assignment operator

Definition at line 1106 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.32 template<class `_Tp`, class `_Ref`, class `_Ptr`, class `_Ctr`, class `_Iterator`> `_Self& _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator= (const _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node > & _x)` [inline]**

assignment from automatic iterator

Definition at line 1126 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.33 template<class `_Tp`, class `_Ref`, class `_Ptr`, class `_Ctr`, class `_Iterator`> `_Self& _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator= (const _Itr & _x)` [inline]**

assignment from iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`.

Definition at line 1120 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.19.4.34 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > bool
_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator==(const _Self & __x)
const [inline]
```

comparison operator

Definition at line 1081 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.19.4.35 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator >
_Self _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator>>(const
children_iterator & __i) [inline]
```

This operator moves the walker to the child pointed to by `__i`

Definition at line 1099 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.19.4.36 template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator >
_Self& _RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator>>=(const
children_iterator & __i) [inline]
```

go to child assignment operator

Definition at line 1114 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.19.4.37 const _Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp , _Ref , _Ptr , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node >::parent
0 [inline, inherited]
```

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 286 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.19.4.38 const _Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp , _Ref , _Ptr , _Ctr , _Iterator , _Node >::parent
(0 [inline, inherited])
```

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 286 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.39 parents\_iterator `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_begin()`** [inline, inherited]

return parents\_iterator to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 312 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.40 parents\_iterator `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_begin()`** [inline, inherited]

return parents\_iterator to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 312 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.41 ctree\_data\_hook& `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_data_hook()`** [inline, inherited]

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 282 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.42 ctree\_data\_hook& `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_data_hook()`** [inline, inherited]

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 282 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.43 parents\_iterator `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_end()`** [inline, inherited]

return parents\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 315 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.44 parents\_iterator `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_end()`** [inline, inherited]

return parents\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 315 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.45 void `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(Compare comp)`** [inline, inherited]

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 344 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.46 void `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`** [inline, inherited]

sort the children in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 333 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.47 void `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(Compare comp)`** [inline, inherited]

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 344 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.48 void `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`** [inline, inherited]

sort the children in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 333 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.49 void `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_parents(Compare comp)`** [inline, inherited]

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 349 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.50 void `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_parents(parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`** [inline, inherited]

sort the parents in the range [first,last) according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 339 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.51** `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 349 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.4.52** `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the parents in the range [first,last) according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 339 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

## 9.19.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.19.5.1** `_Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_C_w_cur [inherited]`

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 252 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.19.5.2** `_Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_C_w_cur [inherited]`

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 252 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

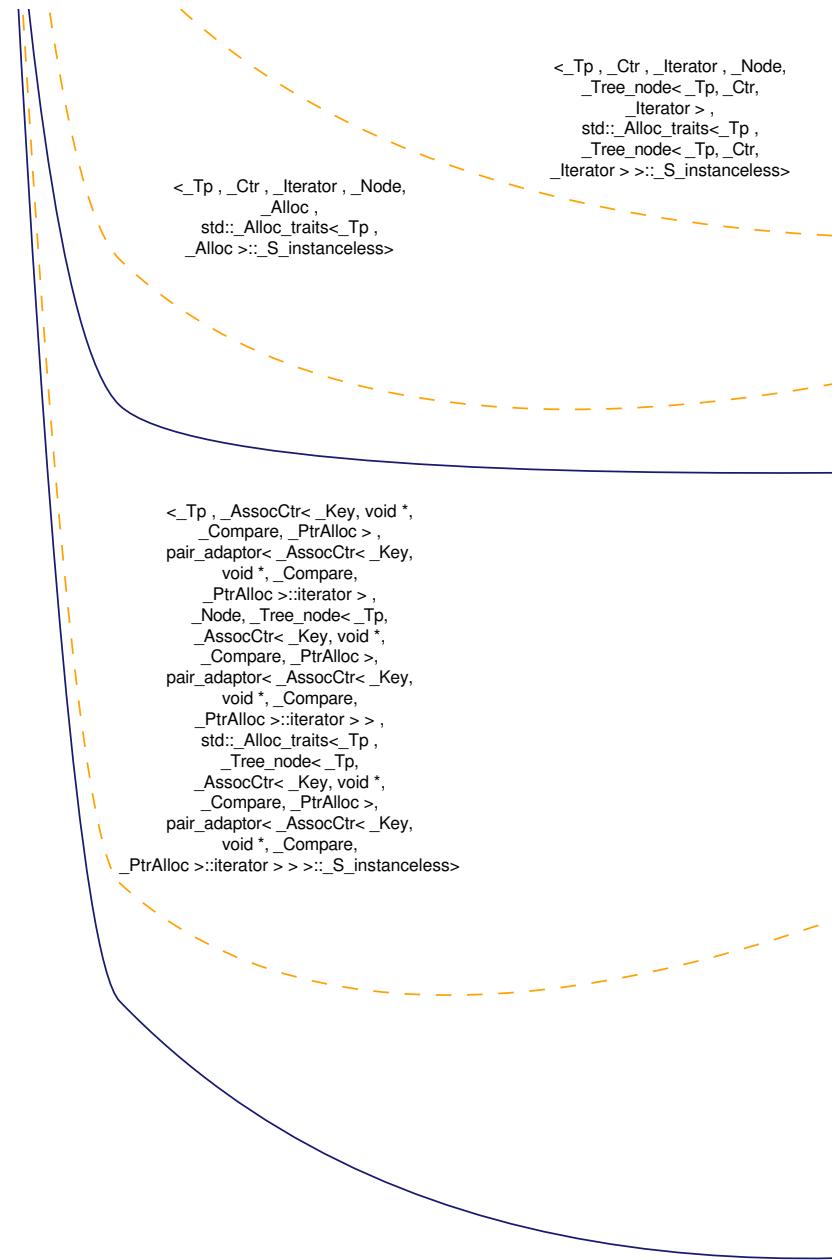
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.20 `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >` Class Template Reference

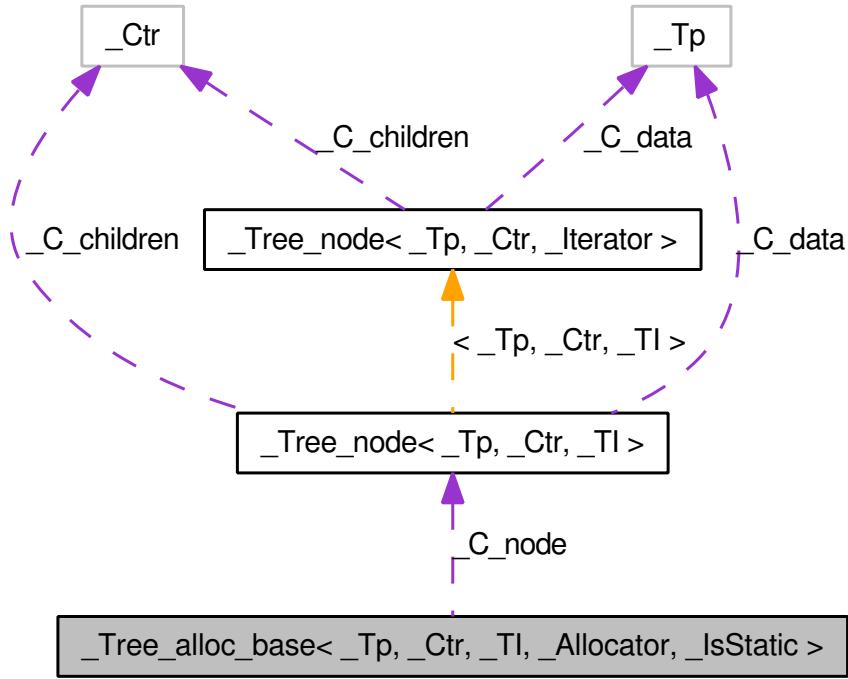
Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Ti, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`:



## Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * C_get_node()`
- `void C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Node * C_node`

### 9.20.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> class _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >
```

Base tree class that encapsulates details of allocators. Three cases: an ordinary standard-conforming allocator, a standard-conforming allocator with no non-static data, and an SGI-style allocator. This complexity is necessary only because we're worrying about STL compatibility and because we want to avoid wasting storage on an allocator instance if it isn't necessary. Base for general standard-conforming allocators.

Definition at line 1093 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.20.2 Member Function Documentation

**9.20.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> _Node*  
_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_get_node ()` [inline,  
protected]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.20.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void  
_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)`  
[inline, protected]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.20.3 Member Data Documentation

**9.20.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> _Node*  
_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected]**

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.21 `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >` Class Template Reference

Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node * __p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### 9.21.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Node, class _Allocator> class _Tree_alloc_base<
_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >
```

Base tree class that encapsulates details of allocators. Three cases: an ordinary standard-conforming allocator, a standard-conforming allocator with no non-static data, and an SGI-style allocator. This complexity is necessary only because we're worrying about STL compatibility and because we want to avoid wasting storage on an allocator instance if it isn't necessary. Base class specialization for instanceless allocators.

Definition at line 1402 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.21.2 Member Function Documentation

**9.21.2.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _TI , class _Node , class _Allocator > _Node*  
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >::_C_get_node ()  
[inline, protected]`**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1414 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.21.2.2 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _TI , class _Node , class _Allocator > void  
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >::_C_put_node (_Node *  
_p) [inline, protected]`**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1417 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.21.3 Member Data Documentation

**9.21.3.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ctr , class _TI , class _Node , class _Allocator > _Node*  
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >::_C_node [protected]`**

This is the root node

Definition at line 1422 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.22 `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

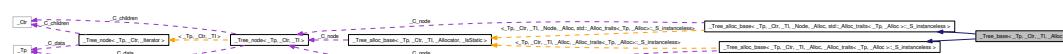
Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc>`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc>`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Ctr container_type`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Tree_base (const allocator_type &__a)`
- `virtual ~_Tree_base ()`
- `void clear ()`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator >`  
`void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *_parent)`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### 9.22.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> class _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >`

Base tree class top level that encapsulates details of allocators.

Definition at line 1139 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.22.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.22.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef _Base::allocator_type _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::allocator_type`

allocator type

Reimplemented from `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Alloc, std::__Alloc_traits<_Tp, _Alloc >::__S_instanceless >`.

Definition at line 1440 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.22.2.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Ti, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Ti \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Ti, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1445 of file vgltree.h.

**9.22.2.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef _Ctr _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::container_type`

internal container used to store the children

Definition at line 1443 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.22.2.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Ti, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Ti, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _`

`Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.22.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.22.3.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::_Tree_base (const allocator_type & _a)` [inline]**

constructor initializing the allocator and the root

Definition at line 1450 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.22.3.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> virtual `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::~_Tree_base ()` [inline, virtual]**

standard destructor

Definition at line 1458 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.22.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.22.4.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.22.4.2 `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.22.4.3 void `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.22.4.4 template<class *Tp*, class *Ctr*, class *TI*, class *AllocOutput\_Iterator*> void `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inline]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.22.4.5 template<class *Tp*, class *Ctr*, class *TI*, class *Alloc\_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::clear ()***

empty the tree

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

**9.22.4.6 template<class *Tp*, class *Ctr*, class *TI*, class *Alloc\_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::clear\_children () [inline]***

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.22.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.22.5.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_node`**  
 [protected, inherited]

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.23 \_Tree\_data\_hook Union Reference

```
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

### 9.23.1 Detailed Description

This is a mixed-type union for data hooks on trees. A data hook can be used for non-recursive walks.

Definition at line 40 of file vgtl\_gdata.h.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

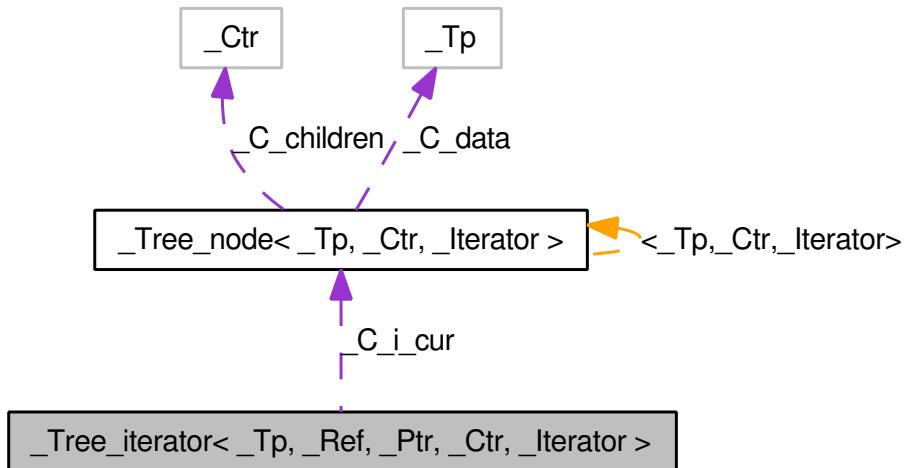
- [vgtl\\_gdata.h](#)

## 9.24 \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator > Class Template Reference

iterator through the tree

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Tree_iterator()`
- `_Tree_iterator(const iterator &__x)`
- `_Tree_iterator(const _Node *__n, bool st=false)`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook()`
- `_Self & operator=(const _Walk &__x)`
  
- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!=(const _Self &__x) const`
  
- `_Self & operator++()`
- `_Self operator++(int)`
- `_Self & operator--()`
- `_Self operator--(int)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_i_cur`
- `std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _C_i_cur_it`

### 9.24.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is an iterator, which visits each node of a tree once. It is based on a preorder depth-first automatic walker.

Definition at line 897 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.24.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.24.2.1 `template<class _Tp , class _Ref , class _Ptr , class _Ctr , class _Iterator > typedef ptrdiff_t _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::difference_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1156 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.2.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > typedef std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::iterator\_category**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1151 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.2.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > typedef \_Ptr \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::pointer**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1153 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.2.4 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > typedef \_Ref \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::reference**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1154 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.2.5 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > typedef size\_t \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::size\_type**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1155 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.2.6 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > typedef \_Tp \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::value\_type**

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1152 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.24.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.24.3.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::\_Tree\_iterator () [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 1168 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.3.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::\_Tree\_iterator (const iterator & \_\_x) [inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 1170 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.3.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::\_Tree\_iterator (const \_Node \* \_\_n, bool st = false) [inline]**

constructor setting a specific position

Definition at line 1173 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.24.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.24.4.1 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > ctree\_data\_hook& \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::data\_hook () [inline]**

access to the data hook of the node

Definition at line 1199 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.2 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > bool \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::operator!= (const \_Self & \_\_x) const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 1184 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.3 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > reference \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::operator\* () const [inline]**

dereference operator

Definition at line 1192 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.4 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Self \_Tree\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >::operator++ (int) [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 1226 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.5 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Self& `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator++ ()` [inline]**

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 1222 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.6 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Self `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator- (int)` [inline]**

in(de)rement operator

Definition at line 1236 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.7 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Self& `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator- ()` [inline]**

in(de)rement operator

Definition at line 1232 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.8 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > pointer `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator-> () const` [inline]**

pointer operator

Definition at line 1196 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.9 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > \_Self& `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator= (const _Walk & __x)` [inline]**

assignment to iterator from walker

Definition at line 1211 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.24.4.10 template<class \_Tp , class \_Ref , class \_Ptr , class \_Ctr , class \_Iterator > bool `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator== (const _Self & __x)` const [inline]**

comparison operator

Definition at line 1178 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.24.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.24.5.1 template<class `_Tp`, class `_Ref`, class `_Ptr`, class `_Ctr`, class `_Iterator`> `_Node *`  
`_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>:::_C_i_cur` [protected]**

current position

Definition at line 915 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.24.5.2 template<class `_Tp`, class `_Ref`, class `_Ptr`, class `_Ctr`, class `_Iterator`>  
`std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`  
`>:::_C_i_cur_it` [protected]**

internal stack

Definition at line 1164 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

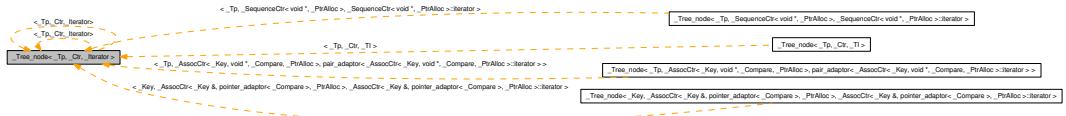
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.25 `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>` Class Template Reference

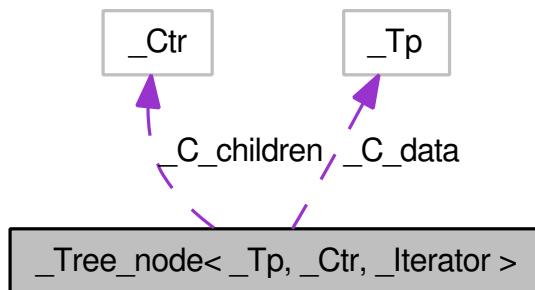
tree node for trees w/o data hooks

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>`:



## Public Member Functions

- `_Tree_node()`
- `void initialize()`
- `void get_rid_of()`
- `void clear_tree()`
- `void clear_children()`
- `_Ctr_iterator get_childentry_iterator(_Void_pointer __p)`
- template<class \_Output\_Iterator>  
  `void add_all_children(_Output_Iterator fi, _Self *__parent)`
- template<class Compare>  
  `void sort_children(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare>  
  `void sort_parents(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`

## Public Attributes

- `_Tp _C_data`
- `_Void_pointer _C_parent`
- `_Ctr _C_children`

### 9.25.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>`

This is the tree node for a tree without data hooks

Definition at line 64 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.25.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_Tree_node() [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 80 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.25.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.25.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::add_all_children(_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * __parent) [inline]`

add all children to parent `__parent`. `fi` is an iterator to the children container of `__parent`

**9.25.3.2 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_Tree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>::clear\_children () [inline]**

erase all children entries

Definition at line 101 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.3.3 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_Tree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>::clear\_tree ()**

remove the whole subtree below this node

**9.25.3.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> \_Ctr\_iterator \_Tree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>::get\_childentry\_iterator (\_Void\_pointer \_\_p) [inline]**

find the iterator into the children container for child \_\_p

Definition at line 105 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.3.5 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_Tree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>::get\_rid\_of () [inline]**

remove the children container

Reimplemented in [\\_ITree\\_node<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator>](#).

Definition at line 94 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.3.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> void \_Tree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>::initialize () [inline]**

initialize the data structure

Reimplemented in [\\_ITree\\_node<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator>](#).

Definition at line 88 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.3.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator> template<class Compare> void \_Tree\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator>::sort\_children (\_Ctr\_iterator first, \_Ctr\_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]**

sort the children according to comp

Definition at line 122 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.3.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class Compare > void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::sort_parents (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline]**

sort the children according to `comp`, i.e. do nothing here

Definition at line 129 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.25.4 Member Data Documentation

**9.25.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Ctr _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_children`**

the edges to the children

Definition at line 77 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Tp _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_data`**

the node data

Definition at line 73 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.25.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Void_pointer _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_parent`**

the edge to the parent

Definition at line 75 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

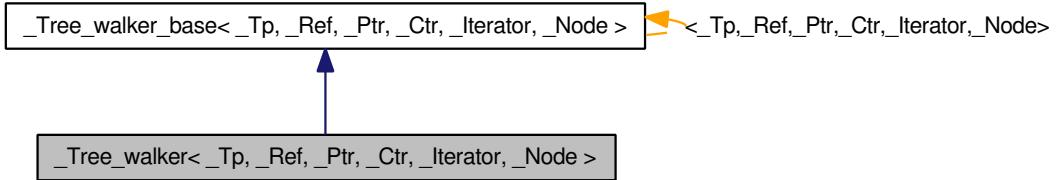
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.26 `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >` Class Template Reference

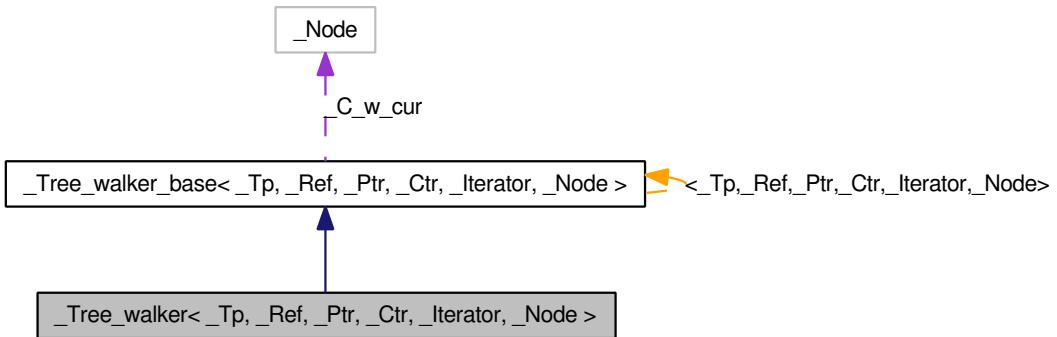
automatic tree walkers

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Tree_walker()`
- `_Tree_walker (_Node *__x, int order=(_C_W_preorder|_C_W_postorder), bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true, bool find_start=true)`
- `_Tree_walker (const walker &__x)`
- `_Self operator<< (const parents_iterator &__dummy)`  
*go to parent operator*
- `_Self operator>> (const children_iterator &__i)`  
*go to child operator*
- `_Self & operator<=> (const parents_iterator &__dummy)`
- `_Self & operator>=> (const children_iterator &__i)`

- `_Self & operator~()`
- `_Self & operator=(const _Itr &__x)`
- `bool in_preorder()`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook()`
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook()`
- `const _Node * parent()`
- `const _Node * node()`
- `size_type n_children()`
- `size_type n_parents()`
- `bool is_leaf()`
- `bool is_root()`
- `bool is_ground()`
- `bool is_sky()`
- `children_iterator child_begin()`
- `children_iterator child_end()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end()`
- `_Function for_each_child(_Function __f)`
- `_Function for_each_parent(_Function __f)`
- `void sort_children(children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_children(Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents(parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents(Compare comp)`
  
- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x) const`
- `bool operator!=(const _Self &__x) const`
  
- `_Self & operator++()`
- `_Self operator++(int)`
- `_Self & operator--()`
- `_Self operator--(int)`

### Public Attributes

- `struct {`
- `} _C_w_t`
  
- `bool _C_w_in_preorder`
- `std::vector<_Iterator> _C_w_cur_it`
- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

#### 9.26.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> class _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`

This is the class defining automatic (iterative) tree walkers, which walk trees without guidance.

Definition at line 360 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.26.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.26.2.1 `typedef _Ctr_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.2 `typedef ptrdiff_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 247 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.3 `typedef _Node _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 244 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.4 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.5 `typedef _Ptr _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::pointer` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.6 `typedef _Ref _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 234 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.7 `typedef size_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.2.8 `typedef _Tp _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type` [inherited]**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.26.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.26.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker()` [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 381 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker(_Node * __x, int order = (_C_W_preorder|_C_W_postorder), bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true, bool find_start = true)` [inline]**

This is the main constructor for an automatic walker. It sets the starting position and, optionally, the walker type.

Definition at line 406 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker(const walker & __x)` [inline]**

copy constructor

Definition at line 423 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.26.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.26.4.1 `children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::child_begin ()` [inline, inherited]**

return children\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 307 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.2 `children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::child_end ()` [inline, inherited]**

return children\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 309 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.3 `ctree_data_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::data_hook ()` [inline, inherited]**

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 280 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.4 `_Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::for_each_child (_Function __f)` [inline, inherited]**

apply the function `__f` to all children

Definition at line 320 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.5 `_Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::for_each_parent (_Function __f)` [inline, inherited]**

apply the function `__f` to all parents

Definition at line 326 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::in_preorder ()` [inline]**

are we in the preorder phase of a pre+post walk?

Definition at line 587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.7 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_ground()`**  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 302 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.8 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_leaf()`**  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 296 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.9 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_root()`**  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a root?

Definition at line 298 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.10 `bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_sky()`**  
[inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 304 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.11 `size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_children()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of children

Definition at line 291 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.12 `size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 293 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.13** `const _Node * _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node()` [inline, inherited]

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 288 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator!= (const _Self & __x) const` [inline]

comparison operator

Definition at line 439 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.15** `reference _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator*()` const [inline, inherited]

dereference operator

Definition at line 265 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator++ (int)` [inline]

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 474 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.17** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator++ ()` [inline]

in(de)rement operator

Definition at line 452 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator- (int)` [inline]

in(de)rement operator

Definition at line 502 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator- () [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 480 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.20** `pointer _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator - () const [inline, inherited]`

pointer operator

Definition at line 269 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator<< (const parents_iterator & __dummy) [inline]`

This operator moves the walker to the parent

Definition at line 511 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator<<= (const parents_iterator & __dummy) [inline]`

go to parent assignment operator

Definition at line 542 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.23** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator= (const _Itr & __x) [inline]`

assignment from iterator

Reimplemented from [`\_Tree\_walker\_base<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >`](#).

Definition at line 577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.24** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator== (const _Self & __x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 431 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.25 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> \_Self \_Tree\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >::operator>> (const children\_iterator & \_\_i) [inline]**

This operator moves the walker to the child pointed to by \_\_i

Definition at line 531 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.26 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> \_Self& \_Tree\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >::operator>>= (const children\_iterator & \_\_i) [inline]**

go to child assignment operator

Definition at line 560 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.27 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> \_Self& \_Tree\_walker<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >::operator~ () [inline]**

switch from preorder to postorder phase

Definition at line 570 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.28 const \_Node \* \_Tree\_walker\_base<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >::parent () [inline, inherited]**

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 286 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.29 parents\_iterator \_Tree\_walker\_base<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >::parent\_begin () [inline, inherited]**

return parents\_iterator to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 312 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.30 `ctree_data_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent_data_hook ()` [inline, inherited]**

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 282 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.31 `parents_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent_end ()` [inline, inherited]**

return parents\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 315 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.32 `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_children (Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]**

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 344 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.33 `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]**

sort the children in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 333 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.34 `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]**

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 349 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.4.35 `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]**

sort the parents in the range [first,last) according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 339 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.26.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.26.5.1 `_Node * _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_C_w_cur` [inherited]**

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 252 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.5.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> std::vector<_Iterator> _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_C_w_cur_it`**

internal stack

Definition at line 377 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.5.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_C_w_in_preorder`**

walker is in preorder mode?

Definition at line 375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.26.5.4 `struct { ... } _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_C_w_t`**

walker type (order, front to back/back to front, depth/breath first)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

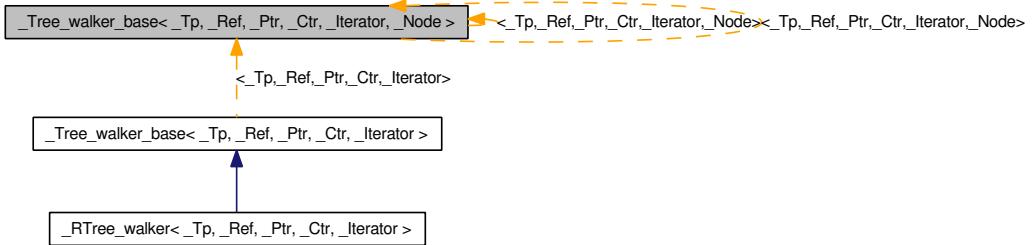
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)

## 9.27 `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >` Class Template Reference

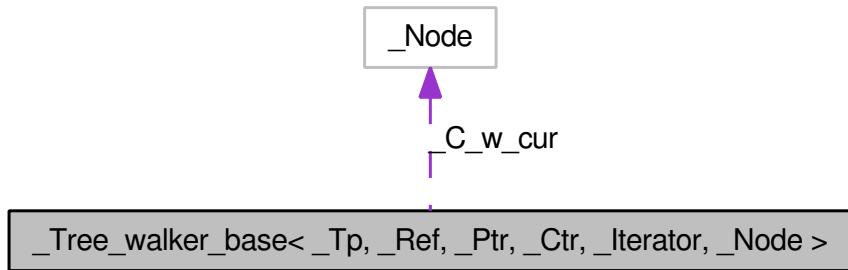
base class for all tree walkers

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
  
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Tree_walker_base()`
- `_Tree_walker_base(_Node *__x)`
- `_Tree_walker_base(const walker &__x)`
- `reference operator*() const`
- `pointer operator->() const`
- `_Self & operator=(const _Itr &__x)`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook()`
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook()`
- `const _Node * parent()`
- `const _Node * node()`
- `size_type n_children()`
- `size_type n_parents()`

- `bool is_leaf ()`
- `bool is_root ()`
- `bool is_ground ()`
- `bool is_sky ()`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- template<class \_Function >  
  `_Function for_each_child (_Function __f)`
- template<class \_Function >  
  `_Function for_each_parent (_Function __f)`
- template<class Compare >  
  `void sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
  `void sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
  `void sort_children (Compare comp)`
- template<class Compare >  
  `void sort_parents (Compare comp)`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Node * C_w_cur`

#### 9.27.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> class _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`

This is the base class for all tree walkers.

Definition at line 222 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.27.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 9.27.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef _Ctr_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

##### 9.27.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef ptrdiff_t _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 247 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
typedef `_Node _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::node_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 244 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
typedef `_one_iterator<void *> _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator,`  
`_Node >::parents_iterator`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
typedef `_Ptr _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::pointer`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
typedef `_Ref _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 234 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
typedef `size_t _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
typedef `_Tp _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type`**

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.27.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.27.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker_base () [inline]`**

standard constructor

Definition at line 256 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker_base (_Node * __x) [inline]`**

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 259 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker_base (const walker & __x) [inline]`**

copy constructor

Definition at line 262 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.27.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.27.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> children_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::child_begin () [inline]`**

return children\_iterator to first child

Definition at line 307 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> children_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::child_end () [inline]`**

return children\_iterator beyond last child

Definition at line 309 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> ctree_data_hook& _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::data_hook () [inline]`**

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 280 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class _Function > _Function _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::for_each_child (_Function __f) [inline]`**

apply the function `__f` to all children

Definition at line 320 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class _Function > _Function _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::for_each_parent (_Function __f) [inline]`**

apply the function `__f` to all parents

Definition at line 326 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_ground () [inline]`**

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 302 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_leaf () [inline]`**

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 296 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_root () [inline]`**

is this node a root?

Definition at line 298 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> bool `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_sky ()` [inline]**

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 304 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> size\_type `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_children ()` [inline]**

return the number of children

Definition at line 291 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.11 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> size\_type `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents ()` [inline]**

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 293 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> const `_Node* _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node ()` [inline]**

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 288 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.13 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> reference `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator* ()` const [inline]**

dereference operator

Definition at line 265 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.14 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node> pointer `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator-> ()` const [inline]**

pointer operator

Definition at line 269 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
\_Self& `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::operator= (const  
\_Itr & \_\_x) [inline]**

assignment operator from iterator to walker

Reimplemented in `_Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`, and `_RTree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`.

Definition at line 274 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.16 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
const \_Node\* `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::parent ()  
[inline]**

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 286 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.17 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
parents\_iterator `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::parent\_begin () [inline]**

return parents\_iterator to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 312 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.18 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
ctree\_data\_hook& `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::parent\_data\_hook () [inline]**

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 282 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.19 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
parents\_iterator `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`::parent\_end () [inline]**

return parents\_iterator beyond last parent

Definition at line 315 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.20 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
template<class Compare > void \_Tree\_walker\_base< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator,  
\_Node >::sort\_children (Compare *comp*) [inline]**

sort all children according to *comp*

Definition at line 344 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.21 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
template<class Compare > void \_Tree\_walker\_base< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator,  
\_Node >::sort\_children (children\_iterator *first*, children\_iterator *last*, Compare *comp*)  
[inline]**

sort the children in the range [*first*,*last*] according to *comp*

Definition at line 333 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
template<class Compare > void \_Tree\_walker\_base< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator,  
\_Node >::sort\_parents (Compare *comp*) [inline]**

sort all parents according to *comp* (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 349 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.27.4.23 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
template<class Compare > void \_Tree\_walker\_base< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator,  
\_Node >::sort\_parents (parents\_iterator *first*, parents\_iterator *last*, Compare *comp*)  
[inline]**

sort the parents in the range [*first*,*last*] according to *comp* (NOP)

Definition at line 339 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

## 9.27.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.27.5.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ref, class \_Ptr, class \_Ctr, class \_Iterator, class \_Node>  
\_Node\* \_Tree\_walker\_base< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_Node >::\_C\_w\_cur**

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 252 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

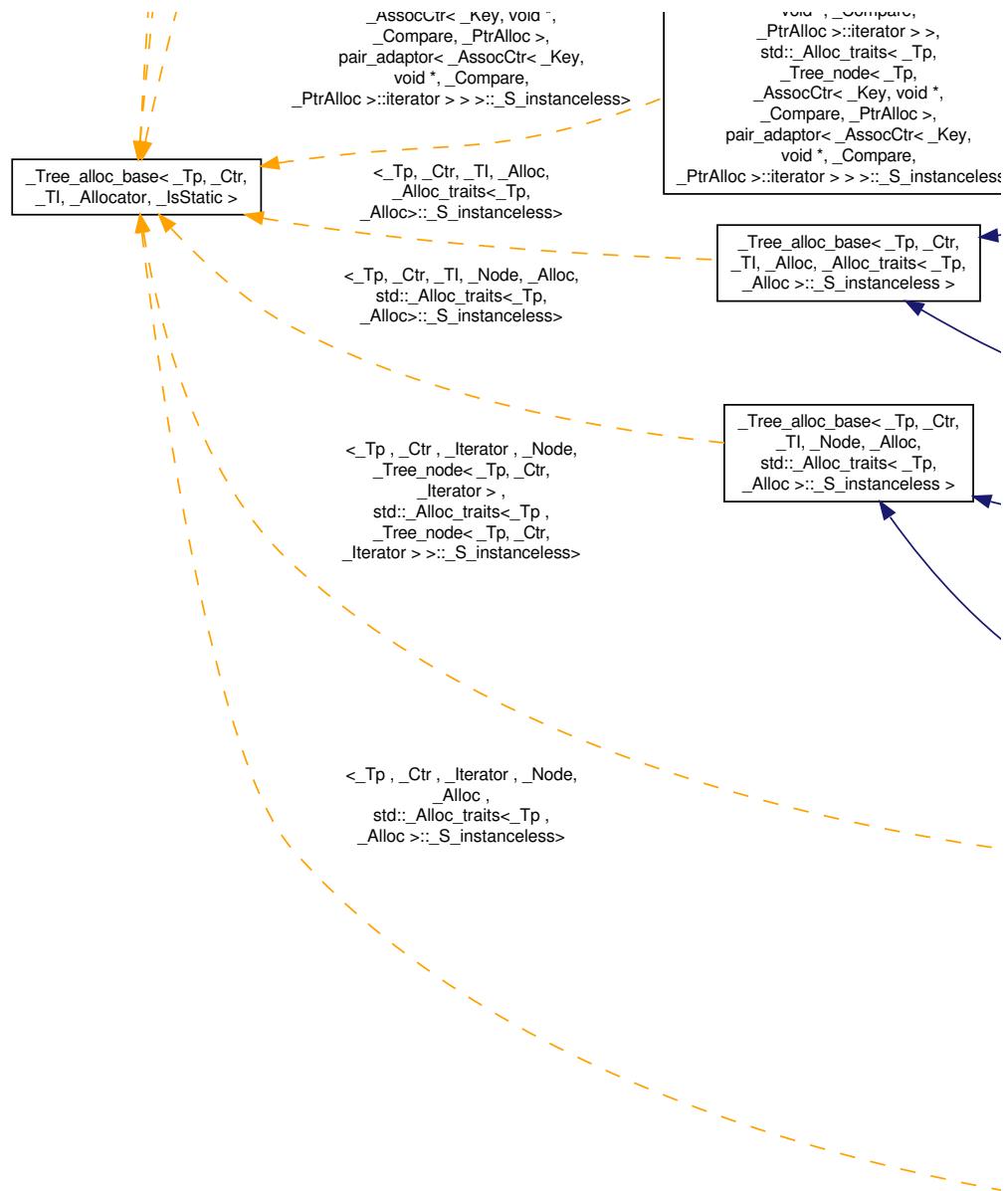
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.28 atree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

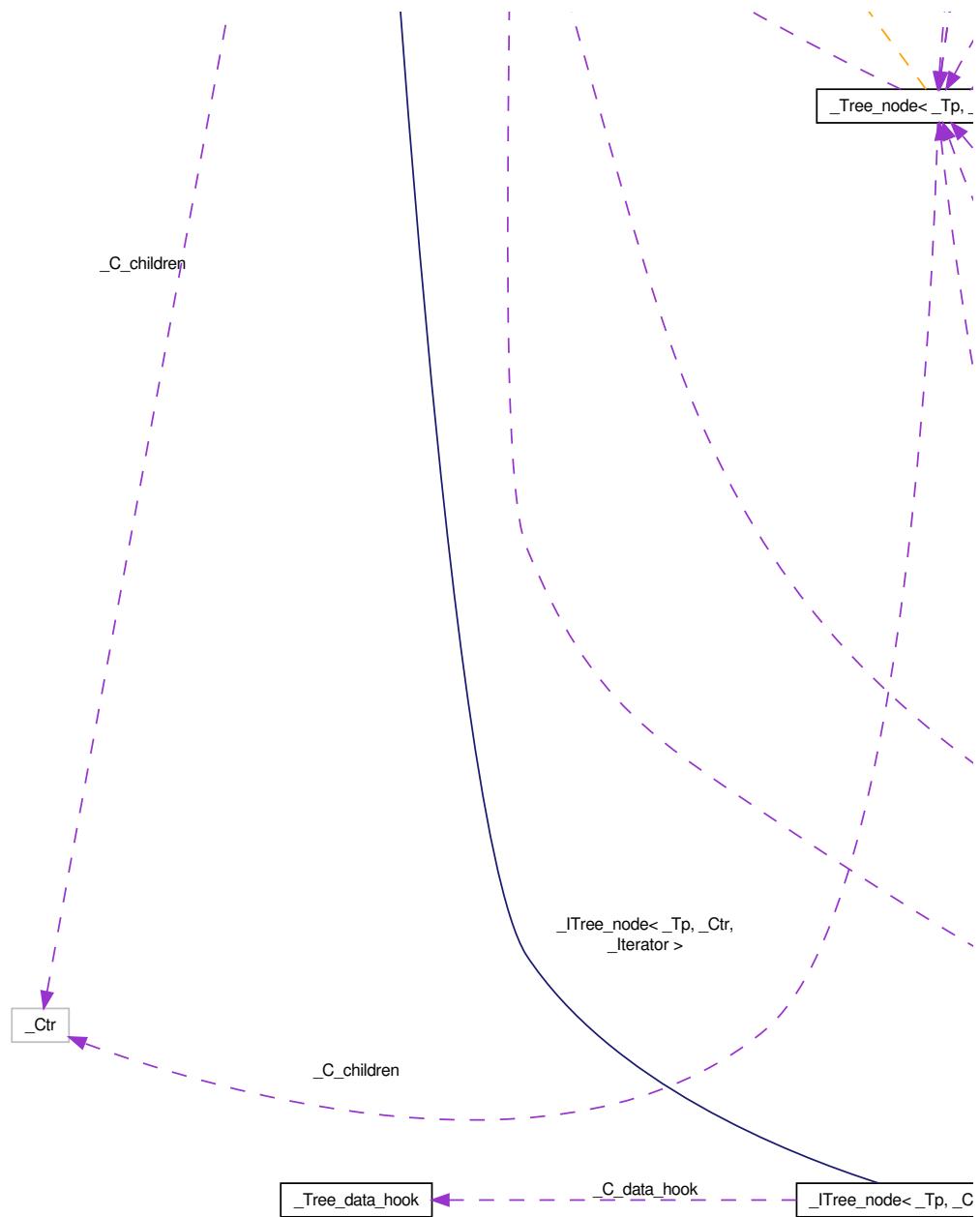
n-ary forest with labelled edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for atree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for atree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Node node_type`
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` iterator
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` const\_iterator

- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > const_iterative_walker`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > children_iterator`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Self & operator= (_Node * __x)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x, const _Key & __k)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & __k)`
- `iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker through ()`

- `const_iterative_walker through () const`
- `iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `size_type depth (const iterative_walker &__position)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &__position)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void clear ()`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * __parent)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`

- void `insert_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- void `insert_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- void `insert_children` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `size_type` `_n`, const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `insert_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `_Self` &`_subtree`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `erase` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- `_Node` \* `erase_tree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- bool `erase_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `_Tree_node`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, void \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, void \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >> \* `erase_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `size_type` `depth` (const `recursive_walker` &`_position`)
- `walker_ground` ()
- `const_walker_ground` () const
- void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Node` \*`_parent`)
- template<class `_Output_Iterator`>  
void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Node` \*`_parent`)

### Protected Member Functions

- `_ITree_node`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, void \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, void \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >> \* `_C_create_node` (const `_Tp` &`_x`)
- `_ITree_node`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, void \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, void \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >> \* `_C_create_node` ()
- `_Node` \* `_C_get_node` ()
- void `_C_put_node` (`_Node` \*`_p`)
- void `_C_put_node` (`_Node` \*`_p`)
- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` (const `_Tp` &`_x`)
- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` ()
- void `_C_put_node` (`_Node` \*`_p`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node` \* `_C_node`

### Friends

- bool `operator==`=`_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (const `_ITree` &`_x`, const `_ITree` &`_y`)

### 9.28.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Key, class __Ty, class __Compare, class __AllocT > class
__AssocCtr = multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less<_Key>, class _PtrAlloc = __
_VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_
Tp)> class atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest with data hooks and labelled edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multimap, but the container can be replaced by any other associative map container.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.28.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.28.2.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Ti, class \_Alloc> typedef \_Ti \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Ti, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, __Tree_node< _Key, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, __AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, __SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp, __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, __Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.28.2.2 typedef pair\_adaptor< \_\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key , \_\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.3 `typedef pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`**  
`__Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::children_iterator`  
[inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.4 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_iterative_walker`** [inherited]

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2065 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.5 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_iterator>`**  
`__Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.6** `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __ITree<_Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2060 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.7** `typedef const value_type* __Tree<_Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.8** `typedef const value_type* __Tree_t<_Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.9** `typedef const value_type& __Tree<_Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.10** `typedef const value_type& __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1580 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.11** `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.12** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __ITree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2069 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.13** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.14** `typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1614 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.15** `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Tree_node<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> , _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.16** `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree_t<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1582 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.17** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::iterative_walker [inherited]`

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2063 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.18** `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,container_iterator>`  
`__Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<`  
`__AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::iterator`  
[inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<`  
`__AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr<`  
`__Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc`  
`>::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.19** `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type>`  
`__ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor<`  
`__AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::iterator`  
[inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<`  
`__AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __ITree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr<`  
`__Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc`  
`>::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2058 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.20** `typedef _Node __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > ,`  
`pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key ,`  
\_Alloc >::node\_type [inherited]

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<`  
`__AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr<`  
`__Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc`  
`>::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.21** `typedef _Node __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > ,`  
`pair_adaptor< __AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key ,`  
\_Alloc >::node\_type [inherited]

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<`  
`__AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __ITree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr<`

\_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 2055 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.28.2.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `_Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.28.2.23 typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `_Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >`, `pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `_Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.24** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.25** `typedef value_type* __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.26** `typedef value_type* __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.27** `typedef value_type& __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.28** `typedef value_type& __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1579 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.29** `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.30** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> _ITree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2071 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.31** `typedef size_t __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.32 `typedef size_t __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1581 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.33 `typedef _Tp __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.34 `typedef _Tp __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1575 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.2.35 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`**

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.2.36** `typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1612 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.28.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.28.3.1** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.2** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.3** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1641 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.4 `_ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> * __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Tp & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 1629 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.5 `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.6 `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.7 `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Allocator , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.9** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > ,  
pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Node ,  
_IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void  
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)  
[inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.11** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > ,  
pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Node ,  
_IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> template<class  
_Output_Iterator > void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::add_all_children  
(_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * __parent) [inline, inherited]`

add all children to the parent \_\_parent. fi is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.28.3.13** `void _Tree_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > ,  
pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > ,  
_Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<  
_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > >::add_all_children  
(_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * __parent) [inline, inherited]`

add all children to the parent \_\_parent. fi is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.28.3.14 void** `_Tree_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _ITree_node< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inline, inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.28.3.15 const\_iterator** `_Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::begin () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.16 iterator** `_Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::begin ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.17 const\_iterative\_walker** `_ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [inline, inherited]

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2129 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.18 iterative\_walker** `_ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline, inherited]`

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2122 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.19** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::clear () [inline, inherited]`

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.20** `void _Tree_base<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>>::clear_children () [inline, inherited]`

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.21** `size_type __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::depth (const recursive_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.22** `size_type __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::depth (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 1805 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.23** `size_type __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::depth (const iterative_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of this `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 2177 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.24** `bool __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , __Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc > .`

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.25** `bool __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , __ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1657 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.26** `const_iterator __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::end () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.27** `iterator __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::end () [inline, inherited]`

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.28** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline, inherited]`

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2143 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.29** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline, inherited]`

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2137 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.30** `void __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the node at position \_\_position.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.31** `void __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , __ITree_node< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the node at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 1713 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.32** `bool __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.33** `bool __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.34** `_Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.35** `_ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.36** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.37** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1743 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.38** `allocator_type __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.39** `allocator_type __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`.

Definition at line 1587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.40 const\_reference \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::getroot () const [inline, inherited]**

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2174 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.41 reference \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::getroot () [inline, inherited]**

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2172 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.42 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.43 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.44 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Key, class \_\_Ty, class \_\_Compare, class \_\_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = multimap, class \_Key = string, class \_Compare = less<\_Key>, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void atree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Key & \_\_k) [inline]**

Insert a node with default data and key \_\_k at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2748 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.45** template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Key, class \_\_Ty, class \_\_Compare, class \_\_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = multimap, class \_Key = string, class \_Compare = less<\_Key>, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void atree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const \_Key & \_\_k) [inline]

Insert a node with data \_\_x and key \_\_k at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2722 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.46** void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Key, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.47** void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]

add a child below \_\_position with data \_\_x, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Key, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.48** void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]

add a child below `_position` with default data, at the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1676 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.49** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & _position, const _Tp & _x, const container_insert_arg & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `_position` with data `_x`, at the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1668 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.50** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & _position, size_type _n, const _Tp & _x, const children_iterator & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add `_n` children below `_position` with data `_x`, after the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.51** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & _position, size_type _n, const _Tp & _x, const children_iterator & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add `_n` children below `_position` with data `_x`, after the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.52** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & _position, _Self & _subtree, const children_iterator & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.  
 Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.53 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , \_Alloc >::insert\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, \_Self & \_\_subtree, const children\_iterator & \_\_It)**  
`[inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.  
 Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.54 size\_type \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::max\_size () const** `[inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.28.3.55 size\_type \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , \_Alloc >::max\_size () const** `[inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1660 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.56 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Key, class \_\_Ty, class \_\_Compare, class \_\_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = multimap, class \_Key = string, class \_Compare = less<\_Key>, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> \_Self& atree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::operator= (\_Node \* \_\_x)** `[inline]`

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Key, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2713 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.57 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2158 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.58 reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rbegin () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2151 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.59 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rend () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2161 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.60 reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rend () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2154 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.61 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::root () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.62 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::root () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.63 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.64 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.65 const\_iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc  
> , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key  
, \_Alloc >::root (walker\_type wt = cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back = true, bool  
depth\_first = true) const [inline, inherited]**

return a const iterative walker of type wt to the ground node

Definition at line 2106 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.66 iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::root (walker\_type wt = cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back = true, bool  
depth\_first = true) [inline, inherited]**

return an iterative walker of type wt to the ground node

Definition at line 2099 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.67** `size_type __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2165 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.68** `void __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.69** `void __Tree_t< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.70** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::through () const [inline, inherited]`

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2117 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.28.3.71** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::through () [inline, inherited]`

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2113 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.28.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**9.28.4.1** `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc > & __x, const _ITree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc > & __y) [friend, inherited]`

comparison operator

#### 9.28.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.28.5.1** `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_node [protected, inherited]`

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

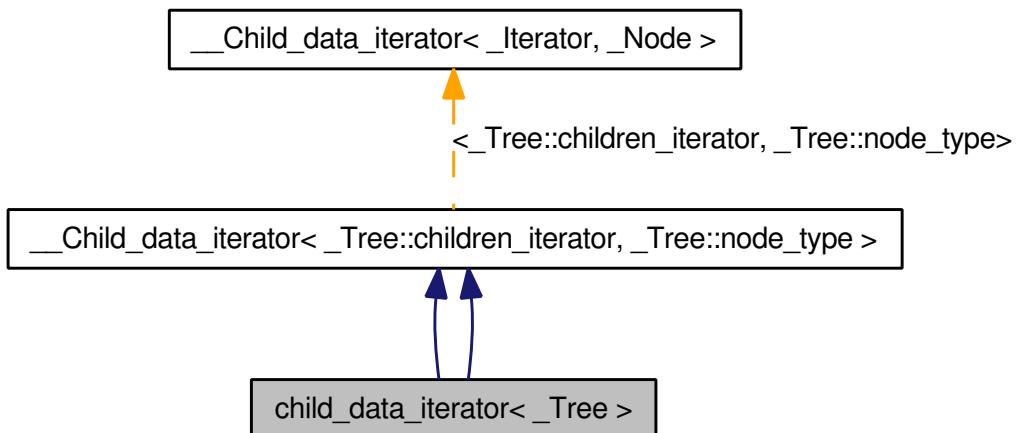
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.29 child\_data\_iterator< \_Tree > Class Template Reference

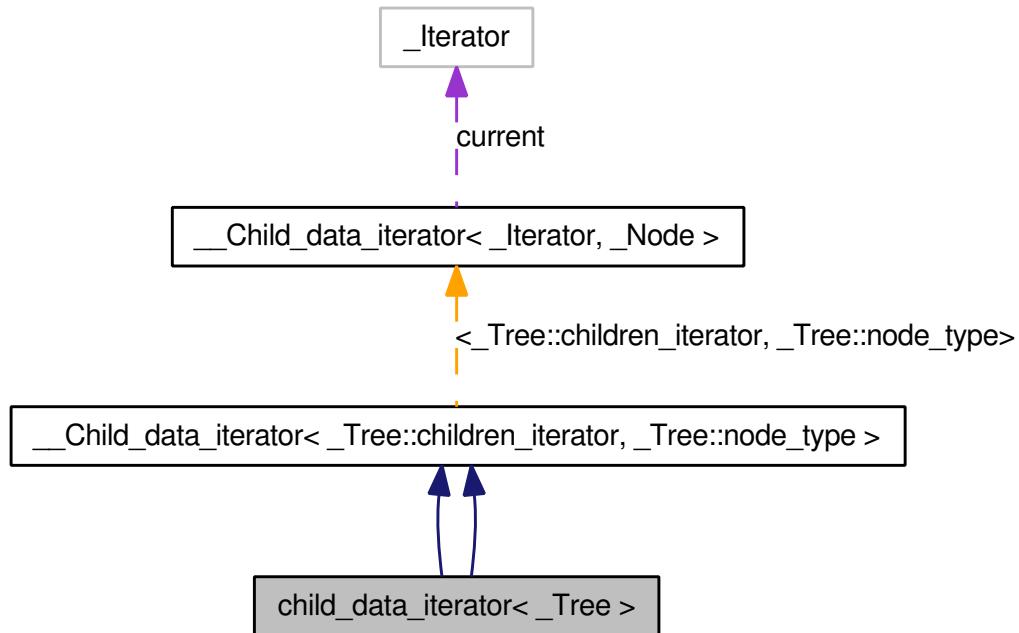
Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children.

```
#include <vgtl_algo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for child\_data\_iterator< \_Tree >:



Collaboration diagram for `child_data_iterator<_Tree>`:



## Public Types

- `typedef ctree_data_hook value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
  
- `typedef ctree_data_hook value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`

## Public Member Functions

- `child_data_iterator()`  
*standard constructor*
- `child_data_iterator(const _Self &__x)`  
*constructor presetting the position*
- `_Self & operator=(const iterator_type &it)`  
*assignment operator for setting the position*
- `child_data_iterator()`  
*standard constructor*
- `child_data_iterator(iterator_type __x)`  
*constructor presetting the position*

- `child_data_iterator (const _Self &__x)`  
*copy constructor*
- `_Self & operator= (const iterator_type &it)`  
*assignment operator for setting the position*
- `iterator_type base () const`  
*return the 'unwrapped' iterator*
- `iterator_type base () const`  
*return the 'unwrapped' iterator*
- `reference operator* () const`  
*dereference to the data\_hook.*
- `reference operator* () const`  
*dereference to the data\_hook.*
  
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*
  
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x) const`  
*standard comparison operator*
  
- `_Self & operator++ ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator++ (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator-- ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator-- (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
  
- `_Self & operator++ ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator++ (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*

- `_Self & operator- ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator- (int)`  
*standard in(de)rement operator*
  
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator+= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self operator- (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `reference operator[ ] (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
  
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator+= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self operator- (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `reference operator[ ] (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

### Protected Attributes

- `_Tree::children_iterator current`  
*that's where we are*

#### 9.29.1 Detailed Description

**template<class \_Tree> class child\_data\_iterator< \_Tree >**

This class defines an iterator for iterating through all data hooks of a node's children.

Definition at line 156 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

### 9.29.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.29.2.1 `typedef value_type* __Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::pointer` [inherited]**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 64 of file vgtl\_lalgo.h.

**9.29.2.2 `typedef value_type* __Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::pointer` [inherited]**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 64 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**9.29.2.3 `typedef value_type& __Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::reference` [inherited]**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 65 of file vgtl\_lalgo.h.

**9.29.2.4 `typedef value_type& __Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::reference` [inherited]**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 65 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

**9.29.2.5 `typedef ctree_data_hook __Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::value_type` [inherited]**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_lalgo.h.

**9.29.2.6 `typedef ctree_data_hook __Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::value_type` [inherited]**

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

### 9.29.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.29.3.1 `template<class _Tree> child_data_iterator<_Tree>::child_data_iterator (const _Self & __x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 174 of file vgtl\_algo.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_algo.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_lalgo.h](#)

## 9.30 `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG)

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Base::walker walker`
- `typedef _Base::const_walker const_walker`
- `typedef _Base::children_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::children_const_iterator children_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_const_iterator parents_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::erased_part erased_part`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > container_type`
- `typedef _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _DG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::pair< walker, walker > edge`
- `typedef std::pair< edge, bool > enhanced_edge`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`

- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `dag (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `dag (const _Self &__dag)`
- `dag (const _Base &__dag)`
- `dag (const erased_part &__ep)`
- `bool checkACYClicity (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `_Self & operator=(const _RV_DG &__rl)`
- `_Self & operator=(const erased_part &__ep)`
- `void clear ()`
- `walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pit, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pit, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void split (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pr_it, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`

- void `insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it)`
- void `insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- void `insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- void `insert_back_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- void `insert_front_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- void `add_edge (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it)`
- void `add_edge (const edge &__edge, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- void `add_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- void `add_edge_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- void `add_edge_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `walker sky ()`
- `const_walker sky () const`
- `children_iterator root_begin ()`
- `children_const_iterator root_begin () const`
- `children_iterator root_end ()`
- `children_const_iterator root_end () const`
- `parents_iterator leaf_begin ()`
- `parents_const_iterator leaf_begin () const`
- `parents_iterator leaf_end ()`
- `parents_const_iterator leaf_end () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- void `swap (_Self &__x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__n, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`

- `walker insert_in_graph` (const `walker` &`_parent`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_pref`, const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_children`)
- `walker insert_in_graph` (const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_parents`, const `walker` &`_child`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_cref`)
- `walker insert_in_graph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_parents`, const `walker` &`_child`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_cref`)
- `void replace_edge_to_child` (const `walker` &`_parent`, const `walker` &`_child_old`, const `walker` &`_child_new`)
- `void replace_edge_to_parent` (const `walker` &`_parent_old`, const `walker` &`_parent_new`, const `walker` &`_child`)
- `void remove_edge` (const `edge` &`_edge`)
- `void remove_edge` (const `walker` &`_parent`, const `walker` &`_child`)
- `void remove_edge_and_detach` (const `walker` &`_parent`, const `walker` &`_child`)
- `void sort_child_edges` (`walker` `_position`, `children_iterator` `first`, `children_iterator` `last`, `Compare` `comp`)
- `void sort_child_edges` (`walker` `_position`, `Compare` `comp`)
- `void sort_parent_edges` (`walker` `_position`, `parents_iterator` `first`, `parents_iterator` `last`, `Compare` `comp`)
- `void sort_parent_edges` (`walker` `_position`, `Compare` `comp`)
- `walker insert_node` (`_Node` \*`_node`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `walker insert_node` (const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `walker insert_node` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `walker insert_node_before` (`_Node` \*`_node`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `void insert_node_before` (const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `void insert_node_before` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- `void merge` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `walker` &`_second`, bool `merge_parent_edges=true`, bool `merge_child_edges=true`)
- `void erase` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `void partial_erase_to_parent` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `walker` &`_parent`, unsigned int `idx`)
- `void clear_erased_part` (`erased_part` &`_ep`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_pgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_pgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_pgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_pgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &`_positions`)
- `bool` `erase_child` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `bool` `erase_parent` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `parents_iterator` &`_It`)

### Protected Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `void _C_destroy_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void clear_graph (_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__node)`
- `_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__p)`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void clear_parents ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__parent)`
- `void add_all_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__child)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 9.30.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG). By default, the children and the parents are collected in an STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2634 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.30.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
9.30.2.1 template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::allocator_type dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::allocator_type [protected]
```

allocator type

Reimplemented from `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2640 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.2.2 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::children\_const\_iterator `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::children_const_iterator`**

the children const iterator

Reimplemented from [dgraph<\\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2656 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.3 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::children\_iterator `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::children_iterator`**

the children iterator

Reimplemented from [dgraph<\\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2652 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.4 typedef \_DG\_iterator<\_Tp ,const \_Tp &,const \_Tp \*,container\_type, children\_iterator,children\_const\_iterator> \_\_DG<\_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::const\_iterator [inherited]**

the const iterator

Definition at line 600 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.5 typedef const value\_type\* \_\_DG<\_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::const\_pointer [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 583 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.6 typedef const value\_type& \_\_DG<\_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::const\_reference [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 585 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.7** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 604 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.8** `template<class _Tp, template<class _Ty, class __AllocT> class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::const_walker dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::const_walker`

the const walker

Reimplemented from `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2650 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.9** `typedef _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc > __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::container_type [inherited]`

internal container used to store the children

Reimplemented from `__DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 560 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.10** `typedef ptrdiff_t __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 587 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.2.11** `typedef std::pair<walker,walker> __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::edge [inherited]`

an edge of the graph (parent, child)

Definition at line 626 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.12** `typedef std::pair<edge,bool> __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::enhanced_edge [inherited]`

an edge with additiona information about erased ground/sky edges

Definition at line 628 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.13** `template<class _Tp , template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::erased_part dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::erased_part`

the erased part constructed in erasing subgraphs

Reimplemented from [dgraph<\\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2661 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.14** `typedef __DG_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator, children_const_iterator> __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Definition at line 597 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.15** `typedef _Node __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 581 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.2.16 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::parents\_const\_iterator `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::parents_const_iterator`**

the parents const iterator

Reimplemented from [dgraph<\\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2658 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.17 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::parents\_iterator `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`**

the parents iterator

Reimplemented from [dgraph<\\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2654 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.18 typedef value\_type\* `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_Alloc >::pointer` [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 582 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.19 typedef value\_type& `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_Alloc >::reference` [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 584 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.20 typedef std::reverse\_iterator<iterator> `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator`, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]**

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 606 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.2.21** `typedef size_t __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::size_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 586 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.22** `typedef _Tp __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 580 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.2.23** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::walker dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::walker`

the walker

Reimplemented from [dgraph<\\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2648 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.30.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.30.3.1** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dag(const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type())` [inline, explicit]

standard constructor

Definition at line 2665 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.3.2** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dag(const _Self & __dag)` [inline]

copy constructor

Definition at line 2668 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.3.3 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> dag<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::dag (const \_Base & \_\_dag) [inline]**

construct `dag` from directed graph

Definition at line 2674 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.3.4 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> dag<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::dag (const erased\_part & \_\_ep) [inline]**

construct `dag` from erased part

Definition at line 2682 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

#### 9.30.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.30.4.1 `_Node* __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::_C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 659 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.2 `_Node* __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Tp & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 645 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.3 `void __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::_C_destroy_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 673 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.4** `_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >::C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 405 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.30.4.5** `void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >::C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 408 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.30.4.6** `void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __parent)` [inline, protected, inherited]

add all children to the parent `__parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.30.4.7** `void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >::add_all_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __child)` [inline, protected, inherited]

add all parents to the child `__child`. `fi` is a iterator to the parents container of the child

**9.30.4.8** `void __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::add_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip)` [inline, inherited]

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at positions `__Itc` and `__Itip`, respectively

Definition at line 1079 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.9 void \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::add\_edge (const edge & *edge*, const container\_insert\_arg & *Itc*, const container\_insert\_arg & *Itp*) [inline, inherited]**

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by *\_\_Itc* and *\_\_Itp*.

Definition at line 1070 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.10 void dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::add\_edge (const walker & *parent*, const children\_iterator & *ch\_it*, const walker & *child*, const parents\_iterator & *pa\_it*) [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between *\_\_parent* and *\_\_child* at specific positions *\_\_ch\_it* and *\_\_pa\_it*.

Definition at line 2372 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.11 void dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::add\_edge\_back (const walker & *parent*, const walker & *child*) [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between *\_\_parent* and *\_\_child* at the end of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2382 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.12 void dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::add\_edge\_front (const walker & *parent*, const walker & *child*) [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between *\_\_parent* and *\_\_child* at the beginning of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2392 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.13 walker dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::between (const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & *parents*, const walker & *child*, const parents\_iterator & *pit*, const \_Tp & *x*) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2508 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.14 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between (const walker & `_parent`, const children\_iterator & `_cit`, const `_SequenceCtr<walker, _Allocator >` & `_children`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2408 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.15 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between (const `_SequenceCtr1<walker, _Allocator1 >` & `_parents`, const `_SequenceCtr2<walker, _Allocator2 >` & `_children`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2262 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.16 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between (const walker & `_parent`, const children\_iterator & `_cit`, const walker & `_child`, const parents\_iterator & `_pit`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node but the previous bonds between the two are not broken, the node is always new with data `_x`.

Definition at line 2160 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.17 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between\_back (const `_SequenceCtr<walker, _Allocator >` & `_parents`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2562 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.18 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between\_back (const walker & `_parent`, const `_SequenceCtr<walker, _Allocator >` & `_children`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2463 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.19 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between\_back (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2195 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.20 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between\_front (const `_SequenceCtr<walker, _Allocator >` & `_parents`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2590 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.21 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const `_SequenceCtr<walker, _Allocator >` & `_children`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2493 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.22 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::between\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2226 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.23 template<class `_Tp`, template< class `_Ty`, class `_AllocT` > class `_SequenceCtr` = std::vector, class `_PtrAlloc` = `_VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *)`, class `_Alloc` = `_VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)`> bool `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::checkACYClicity (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`) [inline]**

This method checks, whether the `dag` is indeed acyclic. This is NYI!

Definition at line 2705 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.24 void dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::clear () [inline, inherited]**

empty the graph

Reimplemented from `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2153 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.25 void \_DG\_base<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_children () [inline, protected, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 420 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.30.4.26 void \_\_DG<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_erased\_part (erased\_part & \_ep) [inline, inherited]**

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1751 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.27 void \_DG\_base<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_graph (\_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* \_node) [protected, inherited]**

removes recursively all nodes downward starting from `_node`.

**9.30.4.28 void \_DG\_base<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr<void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator, \_Alloc >::clear\_parents () [inline, protected, inherited]**

clear all parents of the leaf node

Definition at line 423 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

---

**9.30.4.29** `bool __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

returns `true` if the DG is empty

Definition at line 767 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.30** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.31** `bool __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_child (const walker & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

Erase a child of `__position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 1904 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.32** `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1868 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.33** `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph

is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1834 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.34 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1797 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.35 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1763 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.36 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1888 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.37 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than

`__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1850 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.38 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.39 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1779 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.40 `bool __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_parent (const walker & __position, const parents_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 1930 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.41 `allocator_type __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`**

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from [`DG\_base<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator, \_Alloc >`](#).

Definition at line 592 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.42 `const_walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]`**

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 697 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.43 `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]`**

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 687 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.44 `void dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_back_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`**

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the end of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2331 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.45 `void dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_front_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`**

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the front of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2344 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.46 `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]`**

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1006 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.47 walker `_DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref)` [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 991 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.48 walker `_DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children)` [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 952 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.49 walker `_DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children)` [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 938 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.50 walker `_DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children)` [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 900 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.51** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 885 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.52** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with default data into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 821 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.53** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with data `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 807 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.54** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_node (const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with default data as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1281 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.55** `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1275 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.56** `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert one node as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1261 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.57** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before (const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with default data as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1305 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.58** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1300 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.59** `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1286 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.60 walker `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref)` [inline, inherited]**

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 966 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.61 walker `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children)` [inline, inherited]**

insert node `__n` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 913 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.62 walker `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children)` [inline, inherited]**

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 854 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.63 walker `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)` [inline, inherited]**

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 791 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.64** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 1020 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.65** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline, inherited]`

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 832 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.66** `void dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it) [inline, inherited]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at specific positions `__ch_it` and `__pa_it`.

Definition at line 2320 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.67** `parents_const_iterator __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf_begin () const [inline, inherited]`

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 728 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.68** `parents_iterator __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 721 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.69 `parents_const_iterator` `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf_end()`**  
**const [inline, inherited]**

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 731 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.70 `parents_iterator` `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf_end()`**  
**[inline, inherited]**

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 724 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.71 `size_type` `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::max_size()`**  
**const [inline, inherited]**

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 778 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.72 `void` `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::merge (const walker &_position, const walker &_second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true)`**  
**[inline, inherited]**

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1311 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.73 `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self & dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const erased_part & _ep)`**  
**[inline]**

assignment from erased part

Definition at line 2729 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.30.4.74 template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
= __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const _RV_DG & __rl) [inline]
```

assignment from part of an erased part

Definition at line 2721 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.30.4.75 void __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
 $\ast, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{iterator}, \text{_,}_\text{SequenceCtr< void *, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{const\_iterator},}$ 
 $\text{_,}_\text{SequenceCtr< void *, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{iterator}, \text{_,}_\text{Alloc \text{:}:} \text{partial\_erase\_to\_parent}}$ 
 $(\text{const walker \& } \text{_,}_\text{position}, \text{const walker \& } \text{_,}_\text{parent}, \text{unsigned int } \text{idx}) \text{ [inline,}$ 
 $\text{inherited]}$ 
```

split a node in two, the first connected to the `__parent`, the second connected to all other parents. Then erase the first node.

Definition at line 1461 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.30.4.76 void __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
 $\ast, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{iterator}, \text{_,}_\text{SequenceCtr< void *, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{const\_iterator},}$ 
 $\text{_,}_\text{SequenceCtr< void *, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{iterator}, \text{_,}_\text{Alloc \text{:}:} \text{remove\_edge} (\text{const walker \& }$ 
 $\text{_,}_\text{parent}, \text{const walker \& } \text{_,}_\text{child}) \text{ [inline, } \text{inherited]}$ 
```

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1214 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.30.4.77 void __DG<_Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
 $\ast, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{iterator}, \text{_,}_\text{SequenceCtr< void *, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{const\_iterator},}$ 
 $\text{_,}_\text{SequenceCtr< void *, \text{_,}_\text{PtrAlloc \text{:}:} \text{iterator}, \text{_,}_\text{Alloc \text{:}:} \text{remove\_edge} (\text{const edge \& }$ 
 $\text{_,}_\text{edge}) \text{ [inline, } \text{inherited]}$ 
```

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1197 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.78** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge_and_deattach (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

remove one egde and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1201 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.79** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::replace_edge_to_child (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child_old, const walker & __child_new) [inline, inherited]`

change the edge from `__parent` to `__child_old` to an edge from `__parent` to `__child_new`.

Definition at line 1125 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.80** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::replace_edge_to_parent (const walker & __parent_old, const walker & __parent_new, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1163 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.81** `children_const_iterator __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_begin () const [inline, inherited]`

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 714 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.82** `children_iterator __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 707 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.83** `children_const_iterator __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_end () const [inline, inherited]`

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 717 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.84** `children_iterator __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_end () [inline, inherited]`

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 710 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.85** `size_type __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]`

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 771 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.86** `const_walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 702 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.87** `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 692 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.88** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.89** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the child edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1238 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.90** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1256 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.91** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the parent edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1244 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.92** `walker dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pr_it, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2521 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.93** `walker dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2421 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.94** `void dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2294 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.95** `walker dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node and the previous bonds between them are broken, the node is always new with data `__x`.

Definition at line 2173 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.96** `walker dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2548 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.97** `walker dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & _parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2448 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.30.4.98 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::split\_back (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, with breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2208 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.99 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::split\_front (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_parents`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2576 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.100 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::split\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_children`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2478 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.101 walker `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::split\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node and break old bonds.

Definition at line 2239 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.30.4.102 void `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::const\_iterator, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Alloc >`::swap (`_Self & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

swap two DGs

Definition at line 781 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.30.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.30.5.1** `_DG_node<_Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* _DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _Alloc >::C_ground` [protected, inherited]

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 413 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.30.5.2** `int _DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _Alloc >::C_mark` [protected, inherited]

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 417 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.30.5.3** `_DG_node<_Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* _DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _Alloc >::C_sky` [protected, inherited]

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 415 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

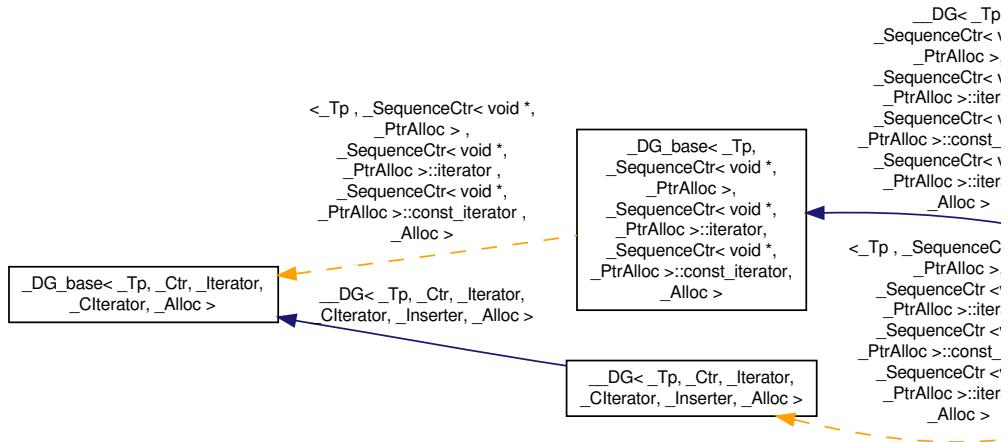
- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 9.31 dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

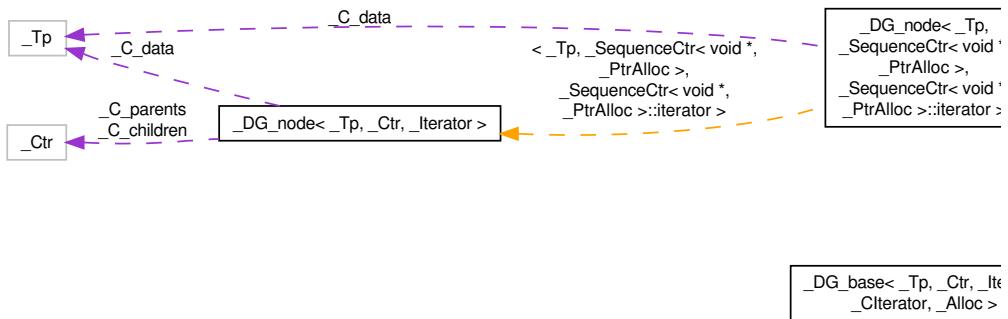
unlabeled directed graph

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Base::walker walker`
- `typedef _Base::const_walker const_walker`
- `typedef _Base::children_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_const_iterator parents_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::children_const_iterator children_const_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc > container_type`
- `typedef _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _DG_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> reverse_iterator`

- `typedef std::pair< walker, walker > edge`
- `typedef std::pair< edge, bool > enhanced_edge`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `dgraph (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `dgraph (const _Self &__dg)`
- `dgraph (const erased_part &__ep, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `void clear ()`
- `walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pit, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 >`  
`walker between (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 >`  
`void split (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it)`
- `void insert_back_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void insert_front_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it)`
- `void add_edge_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void add_edge_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator >`  
`walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator >`  
`walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator >`  
`walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`

- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker between_back` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_children, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker split_front` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_children, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker between_front` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_children, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker between` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `parents_iterator` &\_\_pit, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker split` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `parents_iterator` &\_\_pr\_it, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker split_back` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker split_front` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_\_Allocator >  
`walker between_front` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, \_\_Allocator > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const \_\_Tp &\_\_x)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `RV_DG` &\_\_rl)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `erased_part` &\_\_ep)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const
- `walker ground` ()
- `const_walker ground` () const
- `walker sky` ()
- `const_walker sky` () const
- `children_iterator root_begin` ()
- `children_const_iterator root_begin` () const
- `children_iterator root_end` ()
- `children_const_iterator root_end` () const
- `parents_iterator leaf_begin` ()
- `parents_const_iterator leaf_begin` () const
- `parents_iterator leaf_end` ()
- `parents_const_iterator leaf_end` () const
- `bool empty` () const
- `size_type size` () const
- `size_type max_size` () const
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__n, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, __Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, __Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, __Allocator > &__children)`

- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `void add_edge (const edge &__edge, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void replace_edge_to_child (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child_old, const walker &__child_new)`
- `void replace_edge_to_parent (const walker &__parent_old, const walker &__parent_new, const walker &__child)`
- `void remove_edge (const edge &__edge)`
- `void remove_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void remove_edge_and_detach (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `walker insert_node (_Node *__node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node_before (_Node *__node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_node_before (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_node_before (const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void merge (const walker &__position, const walker &__second, bool merge_parent_edges=true, bool merge_child_edges=true)`
- `void erase (const walker &__position)`
- `void partial_erase_to_parent (const walker &__position, const walker &__parent, unsigned int idx)`

- void `clear_erased_part (erased_part &_ep)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `bool erase_child (const walker &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `bool erase_parent (const walker &__position, const parents_iterator &__It)`

### Protected Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Base::erased_part erased_part`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `void _C_destroy_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void clear_graph (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__node)`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__p)`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void clear_parents ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__parent)`
- `void add_all_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *__child)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

#### 9.31.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class __SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an unlabeled directed graph. By default, the children and the parents are collected in an STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2098 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.31.2.1 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::allocator\_type dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::allocator\_type [protected]**

allocator type

Reimplemented from `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2113 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.2 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::children\_const\_iterator dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::children\_const\_iterator**

the children const iterator

Reimplemented from `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2133 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.3 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::children\_iterator dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator**

the children iterator

Reimplemented from `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2127 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.2.4** `typedef __DG_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,  
children_iterator,children_const_iterator> __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *,  
_PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *,  
_PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc  
>::const_iterator [inherited]`

the const iterator

Definition at line 600 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.5** `typedef const value_type* __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > ,  
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc  
>::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_pointer  
[inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 583 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.6** `typedef const value_type& __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > ,  
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc  
>::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc  
>::const_reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 585 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.7** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *,  
_PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *,  
_PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc  
>::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 604 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.8** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =  
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc =  
__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::const_walker dgraph< _Tp,  
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::const_walker`

the const walker

Reimplemented from `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _-  
PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc`

`>::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Reimplemented in `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2125 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.9** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::container_type [inherited]`

internal container used to store the children

Reimplemented from `_DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 560 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.10** `typedef ptrdiff_t __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 587 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.11** `typedef std::pair<walker,walker> __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::edge [inherited]`

an edge of the graph (parent, child)

Definition at line 626 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.12** `typedef std::pair<edge,bool> __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::enhanced_edge [inherited]`

an edge with additiona information about erased ground/sky edges

Definition at line 628 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.2.13 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::erased\_part dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::erased\_part [protected]**

an erased subgraph which is not yet a new directed graph

Reimplemented from `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2119 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.14 typedef \_DG\_iterator<\_Tp ,\_Tp &,\_Tp \*,container\_type,children\_iterator, children\_const\_iterator> \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::iterator [inherited]**

the iterator

Definition at line 597 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.15 typedef \_Node \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::node\_type [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 581 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.16 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::parents\_const\_iterator dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::parents\_const\_iterator**

the parents const iterator

Reimplemented from `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2131 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.2.17 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::parents\_iterator dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator**

the parents iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::const\\_iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Reimplemented in [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2129 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.18 typedef value\_type\* \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::pointer [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 582 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.19 typedef value\_type& \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::reference [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 584 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.20 typedef std::reverse\_iterator<iterator> \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator [inherited]**

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 606 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.21 typedef size\_t \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::size\_type [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 586 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.2.22** `typedef _Tp __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 580 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.2.23** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::walker`

the walker

Reimplemented from `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2123 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.31.3.1** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dgraph (const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type()) [inline, explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 2137 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.3.2** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dgraph (const _Self & __dg) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 2140 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.3.3 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::dgraph (const erased\_part & \_\_ep, const allocator\_type & \_\_a = allocator\_type ()) [inline]**

constructor from an erased\_part

Definition at line 2143 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

#### 9.31.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.31.4.1 \_\_Node\* \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::\_\_C\_create\_node () [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 659 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.2 \_\_Node\* \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::\_\_C\_create\_node (const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing data \_\_x

Definition at line 645 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.3 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::\_\_C\_destroy\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 673 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.4 \_\_DG\_node<\_Tp ,\_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > ,\_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >\* \_\_DG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_Alloc >::\_\_C\_get\_node () [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 405 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.31.4.5 void \_DG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_Alloc >::C\_put\_node (\_DG\_node< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 408 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.31.4.6 void \_DG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* \_\_parent) [inline, protected, inherited]**

add all children to the parent \_\_parent. fi is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.31.4.7 void \_DG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_Alloc >::add\_all\_parents (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* \_\_child) [inline, protected, inherited]**

add all parents to the child \_\_child. fi is a iterator to the parents container of the child

**9.31.4.8 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::add\_edge (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itp) [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between \_\_parent and \_\_child at positions \_\_Itc and \_\_Itp, respectively

Definition at line 1079 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.9 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::add\_edge (const edge & \_\_edge, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itp) [inline, inherited]**

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 1070 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.10 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator &
    _ch_it, const walker & _child, const parents_iterator & _pa_it) [inline]
```

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at specific positions `_ch_it` and `_pa_it`.

Definition at line 2372 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.11 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_back (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child)
    [inline]
```

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at the end of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2382 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.12 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child)
    [inline]
```

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at the beginning of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2392 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.13 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
    = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
    _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph< _Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator
    > & _parents, const walker & _child, const parents_iterator & _pit, const _Tp &
    _x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2508 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.14 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::between (const walker & \_\_parent, const children\_iterator & \_\_cit, const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2408 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.15 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 > walker dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::between (const \_\_SequenceCtr1< walker, \_Allocator1 > & \_\_parents, const \_\_SequenceCtr2< walker, \_Allocator2 > & \_\_children, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2262 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.16 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> walker dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::between (const walker & \_\_parent, const children\_iterator & \_\_cit, const walker & \_\_child, const parents\_iterator & \_\_pit, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node but the previous bonds between the two are not broken, the node is always new with data \_\_x.

Definition at line 2160 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.17 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> template<template< class \_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator > walker dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::between\_back (const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2562 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.18 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp,
class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph< _Tp,
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const walker & parent, const
_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & children, const _Tp & x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2463 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.19 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
= __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const walker & parent, const walker & child,
const _Tp & x) [inline]
```

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2195 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.20 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp,
class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph< _Tp,
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const _SequenceCtr< walker,
_Allocator > & parents, const walker & child, const _Tp & x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2590 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.21 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp,
class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph< _Tp,
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const walker & parent, const
_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & children, const _Tp & x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2493 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.22 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> walker dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::between\_front (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2226 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.23 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::clear () [inline]**

empty the graph

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::const\\_iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2153 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.24 void \_DG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_Alloc >::clear\_children () [inline, protected, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 420 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.31.4.25 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::clear\_erased\_part (erased\_part & \_ep) [inline, inherited]**

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1751 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.26 void \_DG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_Alloc >::clear\_graph (\_DG\_node< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* \_node) [protected, inherited]**

removes recursively all nodes downward starting from `_node`.

**9.31.4.27** `void __DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >::clear_parents () [inline, protected, inherited]`

clear all parents of the leaf node

Definition at line 423 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.31.4.28** `bool __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

returns `true` if the DG is empty

Definition at line 767 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.29** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.30** `bool __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_child (const walker & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

Erase a child of `__position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 1904 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.31** `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_praph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1868 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.32 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_pregraph (const walker & __position)` [inline, inherited]**

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1834 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.33 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions)` [inline, inherited]**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1797 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.34 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker & __position)` [inline, inherited]**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1763 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.35 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions)` [inline, inherited]**

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any

node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1888 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.36 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1850 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.37 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.38 `erased_part __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1779 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.39 `bool __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_parent (const walker & __position, const parents_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 1930 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.40 allocator\_type** `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `_DG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 592 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.41 const\_walker** `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 697 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.42 walker** `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 687 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.43 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void dgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert\_back\_subgraph (\_Self & \_\_subgraph, const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline]**

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the end of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2331 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.44 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert\_front\_subgraph (\_Self & \_\_subgraph, const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline]**

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the front of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2344 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.45 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_cref) [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 1006 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.46 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_cref) [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 991 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.47 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const walker & \_\_parent, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_pref, const \_\_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children) [inline, inherited]**

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between the parent \_\_parent and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 952 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.48** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 938 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.49** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 900 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.50** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 885 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.51** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with default data into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 821 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.52 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_in\_graph (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itp) [inline, inherited]**

insert node with data \_\_n into the graph between \_\_parent and \_\_child, the edge at the specific positions described by \_\_Itc and \_\_Itp.

Definition at line 807 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.53 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node (const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

insert a new node with default data as child of \_\_position

Definition at line 1281 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.54 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

insert a new node with data \_\_x as child of \_\_position

Definition at line 1275 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.55 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node (\_Node \* \_\_node, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

insert one node as child of \_\_position

Definition at line 1261 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.56 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_before (const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

insert a new node with default data as parent of \_\_position

Definition at line 1305 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.57 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_before (const \_Tp & \_\_x, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

insert a new node with data \_\_x as parent of \_\_position

Definition at line 1300 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.58 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_before (\_Node \* \_\_node, const walker & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

insert a node as parent of \_\_position

Definition at line 1286 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.59 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_in\_graph (\_Node \* \_\_node, const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_cref) [inline, inherited]**

insert node \_\_n into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 966 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.60 walker \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_node\_in\_graph (\_Node \* \_\_node, const walker & \_\_parent, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_pref, const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children) [inline, inherited]**

insert node \_\_n into the graph between the parent \_\_parent and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 913 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.61** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.  
Definition at line 854 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.62** `walker __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 791 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.63** `void __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 1020 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.64** `void __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 832 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.65 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert\_subgraph (\_Self & \_\_subgraph, const walker & \_\_parent, const children\_iterator & \_\_ch\_it, const walker & \_\_child, const parents\_iterator & \_\_pa\_it) [inline]**

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at specific positions \_\_ch\_it and \_\_pa\_it.  
Definition at line 2320 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.66 parents\_const\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::leaf\_begin () const [inline, inherited]**

return the first leaf of the directed graph  
Definition at line 728 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.67 parents\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::leaf\_begin () [inline, inherited]**

return the first leaf of the directed graph  
Definition at line 721 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.68 parents\_const\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::leaf\_end () const [inline, inherited]**

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph  
Definition at line 731 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.69 parents\_iterator \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::leaf\_end () [inline, inherited]**

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph  
Definition at line 724 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.70** `size_type __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 778 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.71** `void __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::merge (const walker & __position, const walker & __second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true) [inline, inherited]`

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1311 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.72** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const erased_part & __ep) [inline]`

assignment operator from an erased part

Definition at line 2607 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.73** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const _RV_DG & __rl) [inline]`

assignment operator from a part of an erased part

Definition at line 2599 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.74** `void __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::partial_erase_to_parent (const walker & __position, const walker & __parent, unsigned int idx) [inline, inherited]`

split a node in two, the first connected to the \_\_parent, the second connected to all other parents. Then erase the first node.

Definition at line 1461 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.75 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::remove\_edge (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline, inherited]**

just remove one edge between \_\_parent and \_\_child

Definition at line 1214 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.76 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::remove\_edge (const edge & \_\_edge) [inline, inherited]**

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1197 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.77 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::remove\_edge\_and\_deattach (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline, inherited]**

remove one egde and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1201 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.78 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::replace\_edge\_to\_child (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child\_old, const walker & \_\_child\_new) [inline, inherited]**

change the edge from \_\_parent to \_\_child\_old to an edge from \_\_parent to \_\_child\_new.

Definition at line 1125 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.79 void \_\_DG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::replace\_edge\_to\_parent (const walker & \_\_parent\_old, const walker & \_\_parent\_new, const walker & \_\_child) [inline, inherited]**

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1163 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.80 `children_const_iterator` `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_begin () const [inline, inherited]`**

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 714 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.81 `children_iterator` `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 707 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.82 `children_const_iterator` `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_end () const [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 717 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.83 `children_iterator` `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 710 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.84 `size_type` `__DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]`**

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 771 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.85** `const_walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 702 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.86** `walker __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 692 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.87** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.88** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the child edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1238 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**9.31.4.89** `void __DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1256 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.90 void __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator ,
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker
__position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline,
inherited]
```

sort the parent edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1244 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.91 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
__Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph< _Tp,
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >
& __parents, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pr_it, const _Tp &
__x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2521 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.92 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
__Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class
__Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph<
_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & __parent, const
children_iterator & __ch_it, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children,
const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2421 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.93 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
__Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp >
class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 > void dgraph< _Tp,
__SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1
> & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children, const _Tp
& __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2294 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.94 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
= __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & __parent, const children_iterator &
__ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it, const _Tp & __x)
[inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node and the previous bonds between them are broken, the node is always new with data `__x`.

Definition at line 2173 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.95 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
__Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class
__Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph<
_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker,
_allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2548 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.96 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
__Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class
__Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph<
_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & __parent, const
__SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2448 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.97 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
= __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child,
const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, with breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2208 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.98 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class
_Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph<
_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const __SequenceCtr< walker,
_Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2576 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.99 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp,
class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker dgraph< _Tp,
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const walker & __parent, const
__SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2478 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
9.31.4.100 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
= __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child,
const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node and break old bonds.

Definition at line 2239 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

---

**9.31.4.101** `void __DG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x)`  
`[inline, inherited]`

swap two DGs

Definition at line 781 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 9.31.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.31.5.1** `_DG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __DG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _Alloc >::_C_ground [protected, inherited]`

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 413 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.31.5.2** `int __DG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _Alloc >::_C_mark [protected, inherited]`

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 417 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**9.31.5.3** `_DG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __DG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _Alloc >::_C_sky [protected, inherited]`

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 415 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 9.32 **ldag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >** Class Template Reference

labeled directed acyclic graph (LDAG)

```
#include <vgtl_ldag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Base::walker walker`
- `typedef _Base::const_walker const_walker`
- `typedef _Base::children_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::children_const_iterator children_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_const_iterator parents_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::erased_part erased_part`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator container_type`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator out_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator in_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator out_const_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator in_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::node_allocator_type node_allocator_type`
- `typedef _Base::edge_allocator_type edge_allocator_type`
- `typedef _LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > > iterator`
- `typedef _LDG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Edge edge_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `ldag (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `ldag (const _Self &__ldag)`
- `ldag (const _Base &__ldag)`
- `ldag (const erased_part &__ep)`
- `bool checkACYClicity (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `_Self & operator=(const _RV_LDG &__rl)`
- `_Self & operator=(const erased_part &__ep)`

- `void clear ()`
- `walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pit, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pit, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void split (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pr_it, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &__parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `void insert_back_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void insert_front_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it)`
- `void add_edge (const edge &__edge, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`

- `void add_edge_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void add_edge_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `node_allocator_type get_node_allocator () const`
- `edge_allocator_type get_edge_allocator () const`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `walker sky ()`
- `const_walker sky () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__n, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `void replace_edge_to_child (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child_old, const walker &__child_new)`
- `void replace_edge_to_parent (const walker &__parent_old, const walker &__parent_new, const walker &__child)`
- `void remove_edge (const edge &__edge)`
- `void remove_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void remove_edge_and_deattach (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `walker insert_node (_Node *__node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`

- `walker insert_node` (const `walker` &\_position, const `container_insert_arg` &\_It)
  - `walker insert_node_before` (`_Node` \*\_node, const `walker` &\_position, const `container_insert_arg` &\_It)
  - `void insert_node_before` (const `_Tp` &\_x, const `walker` &\_position, const `container_insert_arg` &\_It)
  - `void insert_node_before` (const `walker` &\_position, const `container_insert_arg` &\_It)
  - `void merge` (const `walker` &\_position, const `walker` &\_second, bool `merge_parent_edges=true`, bool `merge_child_edges=true`)
  - `void erase` (const `walker` &\_position)
  - `void partial_erase_to_parent` (const `walker` &\_position, const `walker` &\_parent, unsigned int `idx`)
  - `void clear_erased_part` (`erased_part` &\_ep)
  - `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `walker` &\_position)
  - `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &\_positions)
  - `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `walker` &\_position)
  - `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &\_positions)
  - `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph` (const `walker` &\_position)
  - `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &\_positions)
  - `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph` (const `walker` &\_position)
  - `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` &\_positions)
  - `bool erase_child` (const `walker` &\_position, const `children_iterator` &\_It)
  - `bool erase_parent` (const `walker` &\_position, const `parents_iterator` &\_It)
- 
- `out_iterator source_begin` ()
  - `out_iterator root_begin` ()
- 
- `out_const_iterator source_begin` () const
  - `out_iterator root_begin` ()
- 
- `out_iterator source_end` ()
  - `out_iterator root_end` ()
- 
- `out_const_iterator source_end` () const
  - `out_iterator root_end` ()
- 
- `in_iterator sink_begin` ()
  - `in_iterator leaf_begin` ()
- 
- `in_const_iterator sink_begin` () const
  - `in_iterator leaf_begin` ()
- 
- `in_iterator sink_end` ()
  - `in_iterator leaf_end` ()
- 
- `in_const_iterator sink_end` () const
  - `in_iterator leaf_end` ()

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > &__x)`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge ()`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > &__x, _Node *__s, _Node *__t)`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (_Node *__s, _Node *__t)`
- `void clear_graph (_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__node)`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__p)`
- `_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _Node > * _C_get_edge ()`
- `void _C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _Node > *__p)`
- `void clear_out_edges ()`
- `void clear_in_edges ()`
- `void add_all_out_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__parent)`
- `void add_all_in_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__child)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 9.32.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs a labeled directed acyclic graph (LDAG). By default, the children and the parents are collected in an STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2750 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.32.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
9.32.2.1 template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::children_const_iterator
ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::children_const_iterator
```

the children const iterator

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2772 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.2 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::children\_iterator ldag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator**

the children iterator

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2768 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.3 typedef \_LDG\_iterator<\_Tp ,const \_Tp &,const \_Tp \*,container\_type, children\_iterator,children\_const\_iterator,\_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > > \_\_LDG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc , \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_iterator [inherited]**

the const iterator

Definition at line 651 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.4 typedef const value\_type\* \_\_LDG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc , \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_pointer [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 630 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.5 typedef const value\_type& \_\_LDG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc , \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_reference [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 632 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.2.6** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 655 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.7** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::const_walker ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::const_walker`

the const walker

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2766 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.8** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::container_type [inherited]`

internal container used to store the edges

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 601 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.9** `typedef ptrdiff_t __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 634 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.10** `typedef _Base::edge_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::edge_allocator_type [inherited]`

edge allocator type

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 641 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.11 `typedef _Edge __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::edge_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 628 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.12 `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::erased_part ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::erased_part`**

the erased part constructed in erasing subgraphs

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2777 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.13 `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::in_const_iterator [inherited]`**

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 605 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.14 `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::in_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the in edges

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 603 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.15** `typedef _LDG_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator, children_const_iterator,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >> __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Definition at line 648 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.16** `typedef _Base::node_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::node_allocator_type [inherited]`

node allocator type

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 637 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.17** `typedef _Node __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::node_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 627 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.18** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::out_const_iterator [inherited]`

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 604 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.19** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::out_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 602 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.20** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::parents_const_iterator ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::parents_const_iterator`

the parents const iterator

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2774 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.21** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::parents_iterator ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`

the parents iterator

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2770 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.22** `typedef value_type* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 629 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.2.23** `typedef value_type& __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 631 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.24** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 657 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.25** `typedef size_t __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::size_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 633 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.26** `typedef _Tp __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 626 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.2.27** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::walker ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::walker`

the walker

Reimplemented from `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2764 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.32.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.32.3.1** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::ldag (const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type()) [inline, explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 2781 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.3.2** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::ldag (const _Self & __ldag) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 2784 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.3.3** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::ldag (const _Base & __ldag) [inline]`

construct `ldag` from directed graph

Definition at line 2790 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.3.4** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::ldag (const erased_part & __ep) [inline]`

construct `ldag` from erased part

Definition at line 2798 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.32.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.32.4.1** `_Edge* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::C_create_edge (_Node * __s, _Node * __t) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new graph edge containing default data with source `__s` and target `__t`.

Definition at line 766 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.2 _Edge* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > & __x, _Node * __s,
_Node * __t) [inline, protected, inherited]
```

construct a new graph edge containing data `__x` with source `__s` and target `__t`.

Definition at line 751 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.3 _Edge* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::C_create_edge () [inline, protected, inherited]
```

construct a new graph edge containing default data

Definition at line 738 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.4 _Edge* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > & __x) [inline,
protected, inherited]
```

construct a new graph edge containing data `__x`

Definition at line 726 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.5 _Node* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]
```

construct a new graph node containing default data

Definition at line 712 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.6** `_Node* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_create_node (const _Tp & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new graph node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 698 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.7** `_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _Node>* _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_get_edge () [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocate a new edge

Definition at line 533 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.4.8** `_LDG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator >* _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocate a new node

Definition at line 526 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.4.9** `void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _Node > * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a edge

Definition at line 536 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.4.10** `void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_put_node (_LDG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 529 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

```
9.32.4.11 void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr<
void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::add_all_in_edges
(_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * child) [inline,
protected, inherited]
```

add all in edges to the child *\_child*. *fi* is a iterator to the in edges container of the child

```
9.32.4.12 void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr<
void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator ,
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::add_all_out_edges
(_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * parent) [inline,
protected, inherited]
```

add all out edges to the parent *\_parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the out edges container of the parent

```
9.32.4.13 void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator ,
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::add_edge
(const walker & parent, const walker & child, const container_insert_arg & Itc,
const container_insert_arg & Itp) [inline, inherited]
```

add an edge between *\_parent* and *\_child* at positions *\_Itc* and *\_Itp*, respectively

Definition at line 1200 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.14 void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator ,
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::add_edge
(const edge & edge, const container_insert_arg & Itc, const container_insert_arg &
Itp) [inline, inherited]
```

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by *\_Itc* and *\_Itp*.

Definition at line 1191 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.15 void `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge` (const `walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it)` [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at specific positions `__ch_it` and `__pa_it`.

Definition at line 2488 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.16 void `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_back` (const `walker & __parent, const walker & __child)` [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at the end of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2498 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.17 void `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_front` (const `walker & __parent, const walker & __child)` [inline, inherited]**

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at the beginning of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2508 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.18 walker `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pit, const _Tp & __x)` [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2624 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.19 walker `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between` (const `walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __cit, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x)` [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2524 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.20 walker `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between` (const `_SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children, const _Tp & __x)` [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2378 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.21 walker ldgraph< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr , \_PtrAlloc , \_Alloc >::between (const walker & \_\_parent, const children\_iterator & \_\_cit, const walker & \_\_child, const parents\_iterator & \_\_pit, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node but the previous bonds between the two are not broken, the node is always new with data `__x`.

Definition at line 2276 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.22 walker ldgraph< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr , \_PtrAlloc , \_Alloc >::between\_back (const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2678 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.23 walker ldgraph< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr , \_PtrAlloc , \_Alloc >::between\_back (const walker & \_\_parent, const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_children, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2579 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.24 walker ldgraph< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr , \_PtrAlloc , \_Alloc >::between\_back (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2311 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.25 walker ldgraph< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr , \_PtrAlloc , \_Alloc >::between\_front (const \_SequenceCtr< walker, \_Allocator > & \_\_parents, const walker & \_\_child, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2706 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.26 walker `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::between\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_children`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2609 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.27 walker `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::between\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2342 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.28 template<class `_Tp` , template< class `_Ty`, class `_AllocT` > class `_SequenceCtr` = std::vector, class `_PtrAlloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *)`, class `_Alloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)`> bool `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`::check\_acyclicity (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`) [inline]**

This method checks, whether the `ldag` is indeed acyclic. This is NYI!

Definition at line 2822 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.29 void `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::clear () [inline, inherited]**

empty the graph

Reimplemented from `__LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::const\_iterator, `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator, `_Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2269 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.30** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_erased_part (erased_part & _ep) [inline, inherited]`

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1868 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.31** `void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::clear_graph (_LDG_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _node) [protected, inherited]`

removes recursively all nodes and edges downward starting from `_node`.

**9.32.4.32** `void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::clear_in_edges () [inline, protected, inherited]`

clear all in edges of the sky node

Definition at line 551 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.4.33** `void _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::clear_out_edges () [inline, protected, inherited]`

clear all out edges of the ground node

Definition at line 548 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.4.34** `bool __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

returns `true` if the DG is empty

Definition at line 888 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.35** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::erase (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1518 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.36** `bool __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::erase_child (const walker & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

Erase a child of `__position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 2020 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.37** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1984 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.38** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1950 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.39** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1913 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.40** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1879 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.41** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 2004 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.42** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1966 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.43 `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1933 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.44 `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.45 `bool __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_parent (const walker & __position, const parents_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 2046 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.46 `edge_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::get_edge_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`**

construct an edge allocator object

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 643 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.47** `node_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::get_node_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct a node allocator object

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 639 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.48** `const_walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 794 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.49** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 784 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.50** `void ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::insert_back_subgraph (_Self & _subgraph, const walker & _parent, const walker & _child) [inline, inherited]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the end of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2447 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.51** `void ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::insert_front_subgraph (_Self & _subgraph, const walker & _parent, const walker & _child) [inline, inherited]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the front of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2460 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.52** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1127 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.53** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1112 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.54** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1073 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.55** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1059 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.56** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1021 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.57** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1006 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.58** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with default data into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 942 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.59** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with data `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 928 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.60** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node (const walker & position, const container_insert_arg & It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with default data as child of position

Definition at line 1399 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.61** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node (const _Tp & x, const walker & position, const container_insert_arg & It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with data x as child of position

Definition at line 1393 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.62** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node (_Node * node, const walker & position, const container_insert_arg & It) [inline, inherited]`

insert one node as child of position

Definition at line 1379 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.63** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (const walker & position, const container_insert_arg & It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with default data as parent of position

Definition at line 1423 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.64** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (const _Tp & x, const walker & position, const container_insert_arg & It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1418 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.65** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (_Node * node, const walker & position, const container_insert_arg & It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1404 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.66** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * node, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & parents, const walker & child, const container_insert_arg & cref) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1087 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.67** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * node, const walker & parent, const container_insert_arg & pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & children) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1034 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.68** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * node, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & children) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 975 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.69** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 912 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.70** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 1141 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.71** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline, inherited]`

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 953 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.72** `void ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it) [inline, inherited]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at specific positions `__ch_it` and `__pa_it`.

Definition at line 2436 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.73 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_begin ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 846 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.74 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_begin ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 833 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.75 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_end ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 852 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.76 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_end ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 839 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.77 `size_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::max_size ()`**  
**const** [inline, inherited]

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 899 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.78** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::merge (const walker & __position, const walker & __second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true) [inline, inherited]`

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1429 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.79** `template<class _Tp , template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const erased_part & __ep) [inline]`

assignment from erased part

Definition at line 2846 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.80** `template<class _Tp , template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const _RV_LDG & __rl) [inline]`

assignment from part of an erased part

Definition at line 2838 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.81** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::partial_erase_to_parent (const walker & __position, const walker & __parent, unsigned int idx) [inline, inherited]`

split a node in two, the first connected to the `__parent`, the second connected to all other parents. Then erase the first node.

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.82** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::remove_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1332 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.83 void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::remove_edge (const edge & edge) [inline, inherited]
```

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1315 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.84 void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::remove_edge_and_deattach (const walker & parent, const walker & child)
[inline, inherited]
```

remove one egde and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1319 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.85 void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::replace_edge_to_child (const walker & parent, const walker & child_old, const
walker & child_new) [inline, inherited]
```

change the edge from `__parent` to `__child_old` to an edge from `__parent` to `__child_new`.

Definition at line 1243 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.32.4.86 void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::replace_edge_to_parent (const walker & parent_old, const walker &
parent_new, const walker & child) [inline, inherited]
```

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1281 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.87** `out_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 820 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.88** `out_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 807 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.89** `out_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_end () [inline, inherited]`

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 826 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.90** `out_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_end () [inline, inherited]`

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 813 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.91** `in_const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_begin () const [inline, inherited]`

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 844 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.92 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 831 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.93 `in_const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_end () const [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 850 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.94 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 837 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.95 `size_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]`**

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 892 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.96 `const_walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sky () const [inline, inherited]`**

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 799 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.97** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sky ()`  
[inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 789 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.98** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1368 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.99** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the child edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1356 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.100** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1374 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.101** `void __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the parent edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1362 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.102 `out_const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_begin () const [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 818 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.103 `out_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 805 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.104 `out_const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_end () const [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 824 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.105 `out_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 811 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.106 `walker ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::split (const _SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & parents, const walker & child, const parents_iterator & pr_it, const _Tp & x) [inline, inherited]`**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2637 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.107** `walker ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::split (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2537 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.108** `void ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::split (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2410 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.109** `walker ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::split (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node and the previous bonds between them are broken, the node is always new with data `__x`.

Definition at line 2289 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.110** `walker ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::split_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2664 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.111** `walker ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & _parent, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2564 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.32.4.112 walker `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::split\_back (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp` & `_x`) [inline, inherited]**

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, with breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2324 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.113 walker `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::split\_front (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_parents`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp` & `_x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2692 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.114 walker `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::split\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_children`, const `_Tp` & `_x`) [inline, inherited]**

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2594 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.115 walker `ldgraph< _Tp , _SequenceCtr , _PtrAlloc , _Alloc >`::split\_front (const walker & `_parent`, const walker & `_child`, const `_Tp` & `_x`) [inline, inherited]**

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node and break old bonds.

Definition at line 2355 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.32.4.116 void `__LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator , `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::const\_iterator , `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`::iterator , `_Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >`::swap (`_Self & _x`) [inline, inherited]**

swap two DGs

Definition at line 902 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.32.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.32.5.1** `_LDG_node<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator *>* _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_ground` [protected, inherited]

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 541 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.5.2** `int _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_mark` [protected, inherited]

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 545 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.32.5.3** `_LDG_node<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator *>* _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_sky` [protected, inherited]

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 543 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_ldag.h](#)

## 9.33 `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

labeled directed graph

```
#include <vgtl_ldag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Base::walker walker`
- `typedef _Base::const_walker const_walker`
- `typedef _Base::children_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_const_iterator parents_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::children_const_iterator children_const_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator container_type`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator out_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator in_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator out_const_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator in_const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::node_allocator_type node_allocator_type`
- `typedef _Base::edge_allocator_type edge_allocator_type`
- `typedef _LDG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > > iterator`
- `typedef _LDG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, children_const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Edge edge_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `ldgraph (const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `ldgraph (const _Self &__dg)`
- `ldgraph (const erased_part &__ep, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `void clear ()`
- `walker between (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__cit, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pit, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split (const walker &__parent, const children_iterator &__ch_it, const walker &__child, const parents_iterator &__pa_it, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 > walker between (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children, const _Tp &__x)`

- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr1, template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr2, class \_Allocator1 , class \_Allocator2 >
 void `split` (const \_\_SequenceCtr1< `walker`, `_Allocator1` > &\_\_parents, const \_\_SequenceCtr2< `walker`, `_Allocator2` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- void `insert_subgraph` (`_Self` &\_\_subgraph, const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `children_iterator` &\_\_ch\_it, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `parents_iterator` &\_\_pa\_it)
- void `insert_back_subgraph` (`_Self` &\_\_subgraph, const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- void `insert_front_subgraph` (`_Self` &\_\_subgraph, const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- void `add_edge` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `children_iterator` &\_\_ch\_it, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `parents_iterator` &\_\_pa\_it)
- void `add_edge_back` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- void `add_edge_front` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `walker` &\_\_child)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_between` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `children_iterator` &\_\_cit, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_split` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const `children_iterator` &\_\_ch\_it, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_split_back` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_between_back` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_split_front` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_between_front` (const `walker` &\_\_parent, const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_children, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_between` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `parents_iterator` &\_\_pit, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_split` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `parents_iterator` &\_\_pr\_it, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_split_back` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_between_back` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_split_front` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_\_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator >
 `walker_between_front` (const \_\_SequenceCtr< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_parents, const `walker` &\_\_child, const `_Tp` &\_\_x)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `_RV_LDG` &\_\_rl)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `erased_part` &\_\_ep)
- `node_allocator_type get_node_allocator ()` const
- `edge_allocator_type get_edge_allocator ()` const

- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `walker sky ()`
- `const_walker sky () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__n, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *__node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &__parent, const container_insert_arg &__pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &__x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__parents, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__cref)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &__subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &__parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &__children)`
- `void add_edge (const edge &__edge, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child, const container_insert_arg &__Itc, const container_insert_arg &__Itp)`
- `void replace_edge_to_child (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child_old, const walker &__child_new)`
- `void replace_edge_to_parent (const walker &__parent_old, const walker &__parent_new, const walker &__child)`
- `void remove_edge (const edge &__edge)`
- `void remove_edge (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void remove_edge_and_deattach (const walker &__parent, const walker &__child)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`

- `void sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp)`
- `walker insert_node (_Node *_node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node (const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `walker insert_node_before (_Node *_node, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_node_before (const _Tp &__x, const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_node_before (const walker &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void merge (const walker &__position, const walker &__second, bool merge_parent_edges=true, bool merge_child_edges=true)`
- `void erase (const walker &__position)`
- `void partial_erase_to_parent (const walker &__position, const walker &__parent, unsigned int idx)`
- `void clear_erased_part (erased_part &_ep)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker &__position)`
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions)`
- `bool erase_child (const walker &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `bool erase_parent (const walker &__position, const parents_iterator &__It)`
  
- `out_iterator source_begin ()`
- `out_iterator root_begin ()`
  
- `out_const_iterator source_begin () const`
- `out_iterator root_begin ()`
  
- `out_iterator source_end ()`
- `out_iterator root_end ()`
  
- `out_const_iterator source_end () const`
- `out_iterator root_end ()`
  
- `in_iterator sink_begin ()`
- `in_iterator leaf_begin ()`
  
- `in_const_iterator sink_begin () const`
- `in_iterator leaf_begin ()`
  
- `in_iterator sink_end ()`
- `in_iterator leaf_end ()`
  
- `in_const_iterator sink_end () const`
- `in_iterator leaf_end ()`

### Protected Types

- `typedef _Base::erased_part erased_part`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > &__x)`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge ()`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > &__x, _Node *__s, _Node *__t)`
- `_Edge * _C_create_edge (_Node *__s, _Node *__t)`
- `void clear_graph (_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__node)`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__p)`
- `_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _Node > * _C_get_edge ()`
- `void _C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _Node > *__p)`
- `void clear_out_edges ()`
- `void clear_in_edges ()`
- `void add_all_out_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__parent)`
- `void add_all_in_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > *__child)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 9.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs a labeled directed graph. By default, the children and the parents are collected in an STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2214 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
9.33.2.1 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::children_const_iterator ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::children_const_iterator
```

the children const iterator

Reimplemented from `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2249 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.2 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::children\_iterator ldgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator**

the children iterator

Reimplemented from `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2243 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.3 typedef \_LDG\_iterator<\_Tp ,const \_Tp &,const \_Tp \*,container\_type, children\_iterator,children\_const\_iterator,\_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >> \_LDG<\_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc , \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_iterator [inherited]**

the const iterator

Definition at line 651 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.4 typedef const value\_type\* \_\_LDG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc , \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_pointer [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 630 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.5 typedef const value\_type& \_\_LDG< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc , \_NAlloc, \_EAlloc >::const\_reference [inherited]**

standard typedef

Definition at line 632 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.6 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 655 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.7 `template<class _Tp, template<class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::const_walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::const_walker`**

the const walker

Reimplemented from `__LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `ldag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2241 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.8 `typedef _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::container_type [inherited]`**

internal container used to store the edges

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 601 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.9 `typedef ptrdiff_t __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::difference_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 634 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.2.10** `typedef _Base::edge_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::edge_allocator_type [inherited]`

edge allocator type

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 641 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.11** `typedef _Edge __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::edge_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 628 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.12** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::erased_part ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::erased_part [protected]`

an edge of the graph (parent, child) an edge with additiona information about erased ground/sky edges an erased subgraph which is not yet a new directed graph

Reimplemented from `_LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2235 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.13** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::in_const_iterator [inherited]`

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 605 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.2.14** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::in_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the in edges

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 603 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.15** `typedef _LDG_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator, children_const_iterator,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >> __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Definition at line 648 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.16** `typedef _Base::node_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::node_allocator_type [inherited]`

node allocator type

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 637 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.17** `typedef _Node __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::node_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 627 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.18** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::out_const_iterator [inherited]`

const iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 604 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.19** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::out_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the out edges

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 602 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.20** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::parents_const_iterator ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::parents_const_iterator`

the parents const iterator

Reimplemented from `__LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2247 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.21** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::parents_iterator ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`

the parents iterator

Reimplemented from `__LDG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >`.

`>::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Reimplemented in `ldag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2245 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.22** `typedef value_type* __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 629 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.23** `typedef value_type& __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 631 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.24** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 657 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.25** `typedef size_t __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::size_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 633 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.2.26** `typedef _Tp __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 626 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.2.27** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::walker`

the walker

Reimplemented from `__LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >.`

Reimplemented in `ldag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2239 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.33.3.1** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::ldgraph (const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type()) [inline, explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 2253 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.3.2** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::ldgraph (const _Self & __dg) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 2256 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.3.3 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> ldgraph<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::ldgraph (const erased\_part & \_\_ep, const allocator\_type & \_\_a = allocator\_type()) [inline]**

constructor from an erased\_part

Definition at line 2259 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

#### 9.33.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.33.4.1 `_Edge* __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::C_create_edge (_Node * __s, _Node * __t) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new graph edge containing default data with source \_\_s and target \_\_t.

Definition at line 766 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.2 `_Edge* __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > & __x, _Node * __s, _Node * __t) [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new graph edge containing data \_\_x with source \_\_s and target \_\_t.

Definition at line 751 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.3 `_Edge* __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::C_create_edge () [inline, protected, inherited]`**

construct a new graph edge containing default data

Definition at line 738 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.4** `_Edge* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_create_edge (const _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new graph edge containing data `__x`

Definition at line 726 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.5** `_Node* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new graph node containing default data

Definition at line 712 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.6** `_Node* __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_create_node (const _Tp & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new graph node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 698 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.7** `_LDG_edge<_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > ,_Node>* _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_get_edge () [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocate a new edge

Definition at line 533 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.33.4.8** `_LDG_node<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator >* _LDG_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocate a new node

Definition at line 526 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

```
9.33.4.9 void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_put_edge (_LDG_edge< _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _Node > * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]
```

deallocate a edge

Definition at line 536 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

```
9.33.4.10 void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::_C_put_node (_LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]
```

deallocate a node

Definition at line 529 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

```
9.33.4.11 void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_all_in_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * __child) [inline, protected, inherited]
```

add all in edges to the child `_child`. `fi` is a iterator to the in edges container of the child

```
9.33.4.12 void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_all_out_edges (_Output_Iterator fi, _LDG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * __parent) [inline, protected, inherited]
```

add all out edges to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the out edges container of the parent

---

**9.33.4.13** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline, inherited]`

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at positions `__Itc` and `__Itp`, respectively

Definition at line 1200 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.14** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::add_edge (const edge & __edge, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp) [inline, inherited]`

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 1191 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.15** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge (const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it) [inline]`

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at specific positions `__ch_it` and `__pa_it`.

Definition at line 2488 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.16** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_back (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at the end of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2498 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.17** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_front (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

add an edge between `__parent` and `__child` at the beginning of the children and parents containers.  
 Definition at line 2508 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.18 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp,
class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp,
_SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator
> & __parents, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pit, const _Tp &
_x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2624 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.19 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class
_Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph<
_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const walker & __parent, const
children_iterator & __cit, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children,
const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2524 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.20 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
= std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
_Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp,
class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp
> class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1 , class _Allocator2 > walker ldgraph<
_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const _SequenceCtr1< walker,
_Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &
__children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2378 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.21 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __cit,
    const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pit, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node but the previous bonds between the two are not broken, the node is always new with data `__x`.

Definition at line 2276 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.22 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
    = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
    _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const _SequenceCtr< walker,
    _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2678 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.23 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr
    = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class
    _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const walker & __parent, const
    _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2579 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.24 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child,
    const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2311 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.25** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2706 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.26** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const walker & __parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2609 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.27** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2342 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.28** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::clear () [inline]`

empty the graph

Reimplemented from `__LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2269 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.29** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_erased_part (erased_part & _ep)` [inline, inherited]

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1868 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.30** `void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_graph (_LDG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator > * _node)` [protected, inherited]

removes recursively all nodes and edges downward starting from `_node`.

**9.33.4.31** `void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_in_edges ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

clear all in edges of the sky node

Definition at line 551 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.33.4.32** `void _LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::clear_out_edges ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

clear all out edges of the ground node

Definition at line 548 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.33.4.33** `bool __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::empty () const` [inline, inherited]

returns `true` if the DG is empty

Definition at line 888 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.34** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1518 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.35** `bool __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_child (const walker & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

Erase a child of `__position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 2020 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.36** `erased_part __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_pgraph (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1984 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.37** `erased_part __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1950 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.38** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1913 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.39** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1879 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.40** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __positions) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 2004 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.41** `erased_part __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_pgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1966 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.42 `erased_part __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &__positions) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1933 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.43 `erased_part __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.44 `bool __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::erase_parent (const walker & __position, const parents_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`**

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 2046 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.45 `edge_allocator_type __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::get_edge_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`**

construct an edge allocator object

Reimplemented from `_LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 643 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.46** `node_allocator_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::get_node_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct a node allocator object

Reimplemented from `__LDG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`.

Definition at line 639 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.47** `const_walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 794 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.48** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc , _EAlloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 784 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.49** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_back_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the end of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2447 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.50** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_front_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the front of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2460 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.51 walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *,
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const
walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]
```

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1127 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.52 walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *,
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &
__parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline,
inherited]
```

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1112 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.53 walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *,
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref,
const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline, inherited]
```

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1073 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.54 walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *,
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const
container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &
__children) [inline, inherited]
```

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1059 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.55** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1021 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.56** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1006 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.57** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with default data into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 942 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.58** `walker __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itip) [inline, inherited]`

insert node with data `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itip`.

Definition at line 928 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.59** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node (const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with default data as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1399 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.60** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1393 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.61** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert one node as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1379 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.62** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with default data as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1423 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.63** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1418 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.64** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_before (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1404 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.65** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 1087 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.66** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 1034 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.67** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 975 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.68 walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker & __parent, const walker &
__child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)
[inline, inherited]
```

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 912 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.69 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1
> & __parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children)
[inline, inherited]
```

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 1141 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.70 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker &
__child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)
[inline, inherited]
```

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 953 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.71 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
= __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent,
const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator &
__pa_it) [inline]
```

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at specific positions `__ch_it` and `__pa_it`.

Definition at line 2436 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.72 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_begin ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 846 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.73 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_begin ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 833 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.74 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_end ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 852 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.75 `in_iterator __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::leaf_end ()`**  
[inline, inherited]

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 839 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.76 `size_type __LDG< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc , _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::max_size ()`**  
const [inline, inherited]

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 899 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.77** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::merge (const walker & __position, const walker & __second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true) [inline, inherited]`

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1429 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.78** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const erased_part & __ep) [inline]`

assignment operator from an erased part

Definition at line 2723 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.79** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const _RV_LDG & __rl) [inline]`

assignment operator from a part of an erased part

Definition at line 2715 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.80** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::partial_erase_to_parent (const walker & __position, const walker & __parent, unsigned int idx) [inline, inherited]`

split a node in two, the first connected to the `__parent`, the second connected to all other parents. Then erase the first node.

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.81** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::remove_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1332 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.82 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::remove_edge (const edge & edge) [inline, inherited]
```

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1315 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.83 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::remove_edge_and_deattach (const walker & parent, const walker & child)
[inline, inherited]
```

remove one egde and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1319 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.84 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::replace_edge_to_child (const walker & parent, const walker & child_old, const
walker & child_new) [inline, inherited]
```

change the edge from `__parent` to `__child_old` to an edge from `__parent` to `__child_new`.

Definition at line 1243 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.85 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator
, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
>::replace_edge_to_parent (const walker & parent_old, const walker &
parent_new, const walker & child) [inline, inherited]
```

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1281 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.86 `out_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 820 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.87 `out_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 807 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.88 `out_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 826 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.89 `out_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::root_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 813 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.90 `in_const_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_begin () const [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 844 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.91 `in_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 831 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.92 `in_const_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_end () const [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 850 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.93 `in_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sink_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local sink of the directed graph

Definition at line 837 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.94 `size_type __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]`**

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 892 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.95 `const_walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sky () const [inline, inherited]`**

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 799 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.96** `walker __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sky () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 789 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.97** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1368 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.98** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_child_edges (walker __position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the child edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1356 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.99** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1374 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.100** `void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker __position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the parent edges in the range [first,last) according to `comp`

Definition at line 1362 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

---

**9.33.4.101 `out_const_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_begin () const [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 818 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.102 `out_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_begin () [inline, inherited]`**

return the first local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 805 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.103 `out_const_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_end () const [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 824 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.104 `out_iterator __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::source_end () [inline, inherited]`**

return beyond the last local source of the directed graph

Definition at line 811 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.105 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pr_it, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`**

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2637 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.106** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2537 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.107** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2 > void ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2410 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

**9.33.4.108** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node and the previous bonds between them are broken, the node is always new with data `__x`.

Definition at line 2289 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.109 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const __SequenceCtr< walker,
    _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2664 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.110 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & __parent, const
    __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2564 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.111 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child,
    const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, with breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2324 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.112 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph< _Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const __SequenceCtr< walker,
    _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2692 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.113 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp,
    class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator > walker ldgraph<_Tp,
    _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const walker & __parent, const
    _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2594 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.114 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker ldgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child,
    const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node and break old bonds.

Definition at line 2355 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

```
9.33.4.115 void __LDG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void
*, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator,
_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >::swap (_Self
& __x) [inline, inherited]
```

swap two DGs

Definition at line 902 of file vgtl\_ldag.h.

### 9.33.5 Member Data Documentation

```
9.33.5.1 __LDG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *,
    _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator *>* __LDG_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
    >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::const_iterator, _SequenceCtr< void
    *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _NAlloc, _EAlloc
    >::__C_ground [protected, inherited]
```

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 541 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.33.5.2 int \_LDG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_NAlloc , \_EAlloc >::\_C\_mark [protected, inherited]**

an internal counter for setting marks during certain algorithms

Definition at line 545 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

**9.33.5.3 \_LDG\_node<\_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator >\* \_LDG\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::const\_iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_NAlloc , \_EAlloc >::\_C\_sky [protected, inherited]**

the virtual sky node (above all leafs)

Definition at line 543 of file vgtl\_ldagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

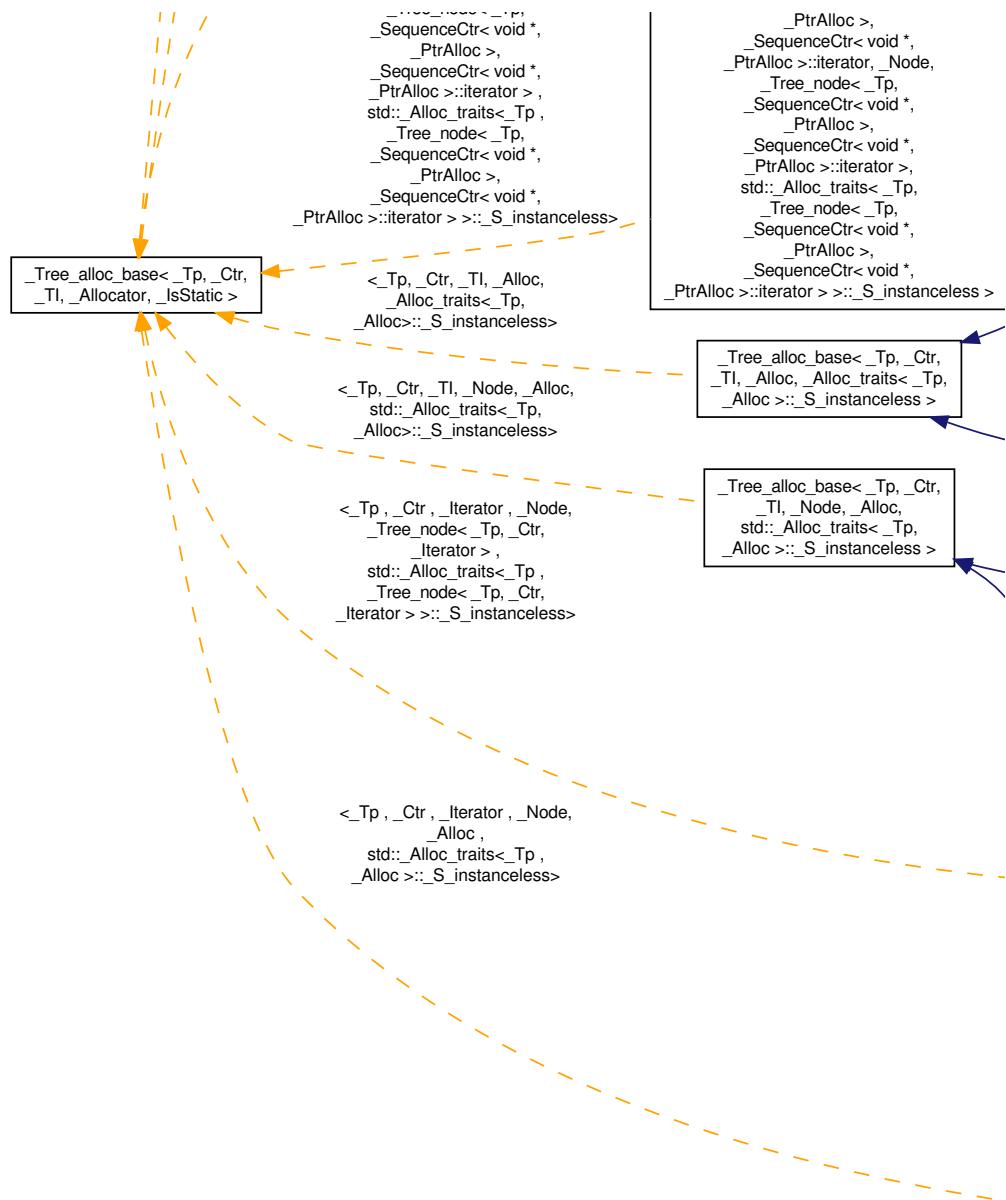
- [vgtl\\_ldag.h](#)

## 9.34 ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

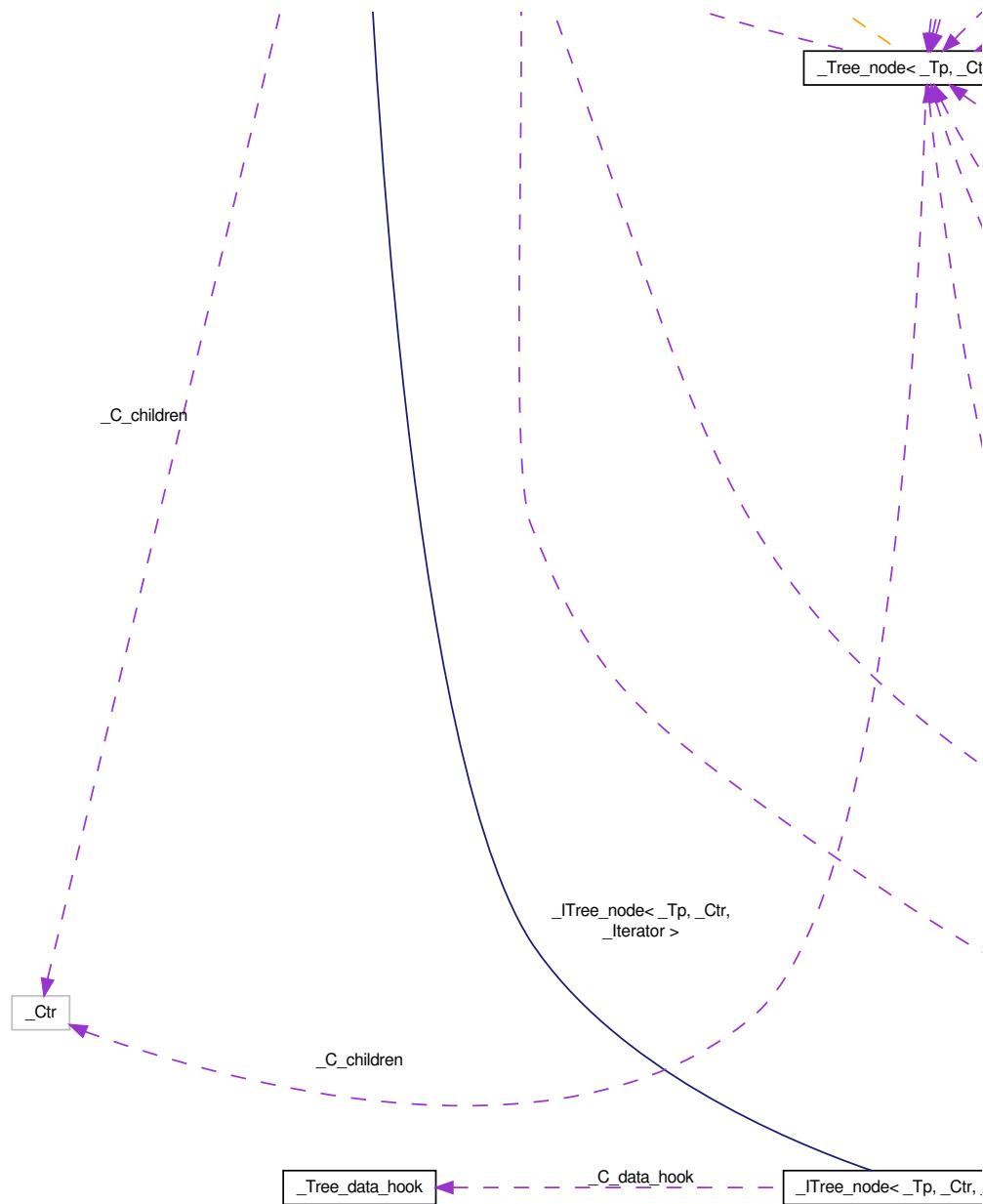
*n*-ary forest

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Node node_type`
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`

- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > const_iterative_walker`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
  
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `void insert (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void push_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void push_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void push_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void push_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n)`
- `void unshift_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void unshift_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void unshift_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x)`

- void `unshift_children` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `size_type` `_n`)
- void `push_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `_Self` &`_subtree`)
- void `unshift_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `_Self` &`_subtree`)
- bool `pop_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- bool `shift_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- `_Node` \* `pop_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- `_Node` \* `shift_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- `_Self` & `operator=` (`_Node` \*`_x`)
- `iterative_walker root` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker root` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) const
- `iterative_walker through` ()
- `const_iterative_walker through` () const
- `iterative_walker begin` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker begin` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) const
- `iterative_walker end` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker end` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) const
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () const
- `reverse_iterator rend` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () const
- `size_type size` () const
- `reference getroot` ()
- `const_reference getroot` () const
- `size_type depth` (const `iterative_walker` &`_position`)
- `size_type depth` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const
- `bool empty` () const
- `size_type max_size` () const
- void `swap` (`_Self` &`_x`)
- void `insert_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- void `insert_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- void `insert_children` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `size_type` `_n`, const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `insert_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `_Self` &`_subtree`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `erase` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- `_ITree_node<` `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr<` `void *`, `_PtrAlloc` `>,` `_SequenceCtr<` `void *`, `_PtrAlloc` `>::iterator` `>` \* `erase_tree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- bool `erase_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `_ITree_node<` `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr<` `void *`, `_PtrAlloc` `>,` `_SequenceCtr<` `void *,` `_PtrAlloc` `>::iterator` `>` \* `erase_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `clear` ()
- void `clear_children` ()
- void `add_all_children` (`_OutputIterator` `fi`, `_Node` \*`_parent`)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const
- `walker root` (`children_iterator` `_it`)

- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const recursive_walker &__position)`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`
- template<class \_Output\_Iterator >  
  `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

## Friends

- bool `operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (const `_ITree` &`_x`, const `_ITree` &`_y`)

### 9.34.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class
_PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT -
ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest with data hooks. By default, the children are collected in a STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 1633 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.34.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.34.2.1 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> typedef \_TI \_Tree\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::children\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _-
AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _-
PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_-
adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _-
AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _-
Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _-
Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_-
adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_-
adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _-
PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _-
Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _-
PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _-
Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _-
AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _-
Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _-
Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.2** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.3** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.4** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_iterative_walker [inherited]`

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2065 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.5** `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.34.2.6 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __ITree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2060 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.7 `typedef const value_type* __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.8 `typedef const value_type* __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , __ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.9 `typedef const value_type& __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.34.2.10** `typedef const value_type& __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1580 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.11** `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.12** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2069 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.13** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.34.2.14** `typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1614 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.15** `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.16** `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree_t<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1582 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.17** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> _ITree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::iterative_walker [inherited]`

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2063 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.18** `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.19** `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> _ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2058 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.20** `typedef _Node __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.21** `typedef _Node __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2055 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef __one_iterator<void *> _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.34.2.23 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.34.2.24 `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.2.25** `typedef value_type* __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.26** `typedef value_type* __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.27** `typedef value_type& __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.28** `typedef value_type& __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1579 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.29** `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.30 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2071 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.31 `typedef size_t __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.32 `typedef size_t __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Definition at line 1581 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.33 `typedef _Tp __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.34** `typedef _Tp __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1575 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.2.35** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.2.36** `typedef _RTree_walker<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_-type> __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1612 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.34.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.34.3.1** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.34.3.2** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & __x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.3** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::C_create_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1641 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.4** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & __x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 1629 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.5** `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.6** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.7 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_TI , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Allocator, \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.9 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Allocator, \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.11 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* \_\_p) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *\_parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.34.3.13 void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *\_parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.34.3.14 void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *\_parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.34.3.15 const\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::begin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.16 iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::begin () [inline, inherited]**

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.17 const\_iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::begin (walker\_type *wt* = cw\_pre\_post, bool *front\_to\_back* = true, bool *depth\_first* = true) const [inline, inherited]**

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2129 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.18 `iterative_walker` `__ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline, inherited]`**

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2122 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.19 `void __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::clear () [inline, inherited]`**

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.20 `void _Tree_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]`**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.21 `size_type __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::depth (const recursive_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`**

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.34.3.22** `size_type __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::depth (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 1805 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.23** `size_type __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::depth (const iterative_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of this `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 2177 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.24** `bool __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.25** `bool __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1657 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.26** `const_iterator __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::end () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.27 iterator** `__Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::end ()`  
 [inline, inherited]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.28 const\_iterative\_walker** `__ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [inline, inherited]

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2143 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.29 iterative\_walker** `__ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [inline, inherited]

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2137 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.30 void** `__Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.31 void** `__Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the node at position `__position`.

Definition at line 1713 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.32** `bool __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.33** `bool __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.34** `_Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.35** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.36** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.37** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1743 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.38** `allocator_type __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.39** `allocator_type __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Tl, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`.

Definition at line 1587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.40 const\_reference \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::getroot () const [inline, inherited]**

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2174 of file vgltree.h.

**9.34.3.41 reference \_\_ITree<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::getroot () [inline, inherited]**

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2172 of file vgltree.h.

**9.34.3.42 const\_walker \_\_Tree<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgltree.h.

**9.34.3.43 walker \_\_Tree<\_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgltree.h.

**9.34.3.44 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

Insert a node with default data at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2364 of file vgltree.h.

---

**9.34.3.45 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

Insert a node with data \_\_x at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2336 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.46 void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.47 void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below \_\_position with data \_\_x, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.48 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 1676 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.49** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1668 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.50** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.51** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.52** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.53** `void __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.54** `size_type __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.34.3.55** `size_type __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1660 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.56** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& ntree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * __x) [inline]`

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2491 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.57** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> bool ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::pop_child (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

erase the last (leaf) child of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2433 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.58** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Node* ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::pop_subtree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2461 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.59** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2374 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.60** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2369 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.61** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with default data, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2385 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.62** `template<class _Tp , template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2379 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.63** `template<class _Tp , template< class _Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree) [inline]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and last children iterator position.

Definition at line 2413 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.64** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2158 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.65** `reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::rbegin () [inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2151 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.66** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::rend () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2161 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.67 reverse\_iterator \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::rend () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2154 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.68 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.69 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.70 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.71 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.72 const\_iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root (walker\_type wt = cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back = true, bool depth\_first = true) const [inline, inherited]**

return a const iterative walker of type wt to the ground node

Definition at line 2106 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.73 iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root (walker\_type wt = cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back = true, bool depth\_first = true) [inline, inherited]**

return an iterative walker of type wt to the ground node

Definition at line 2099 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.74 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> bool ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::shift\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the first (leaf) child of node \_\_position. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.75 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> \_Node\* ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::shift\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the subtree position \_\_position, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2476 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.76 size\_type \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]**

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2165 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.77 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Alloc >::swap (\_Self & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.78 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_ITree\_node< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Alloc >::swap (\_Self & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.79 const\_iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::through () const [inline, inherited]**

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2117 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.80 iterative\_walker \_\_ITree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::through () [inline, inherited]**

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2113 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.81 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the first position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 2395 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.34.3.82 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x)**  
[inline]

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2390 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.83 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n)**  
[inline]

add `__n` children below `__position` with default data, after the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2406 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.84 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2400 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.34.3.85 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, \_Self & \_\_subtree)**  
[inline]

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and first children iterator position.

Definition at line 2423 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**9.34.4.1** `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & __x, const _ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & __y) [friend, inherited]`

comparison operator

### 9.34.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.34.5.1** `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_node [protected, inherited]`

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

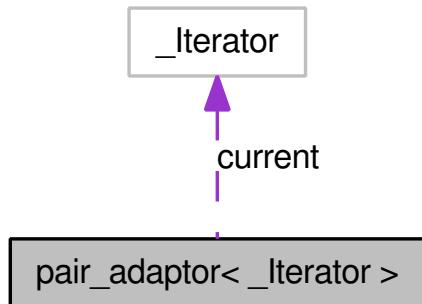
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.35 pair\_adaptor< \_Iterator > Class Template Reference

adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for pair\_adaptor< \_Iterator >:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >::iterator_category iterator_category`  
*standard iterator definitions*

- `typedef std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::difference_type difference_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::value_type p_value_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::pointer p_pointer`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::reference p_reference`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef p_value_type::second_type value_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value_type & reference`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value_type * pointer`  
*standard iterator definitions*
  
- `typedef p_value_type::first_type key_type`  
*additional definitions for the key type*
- `typedef key_type & key_reference`  
*additional definitions for the key type*
- `typedef key_type * key_pointer`  
*additional definitions for the key type*

## Public Member Functions

- `pair_adaptor()`  
*standard constructor*
- `pair_adaptor(iterator_type __x)`  
*constructor setting the position*
- `pair_adaptor(const _Self &__x)`  
*copy constructor*
- `template<class _Iter> pair_adaptor(const pair_adaptor<_Iter> &__x)`  
*a copy constructor setting the position from another pair adaptor*
- `iterator_type base() const`  
*return the base iterator*
- `reference operator*() const`

*dereference operator*

- `pointer operator → () const`  
*pointer operator*
- `key_reference operator~ () const`  
*dereference to the key value*
- `_Self & operator=(const iterator_type &__x)`  
*assignment operator setting the position from base iterator*
- `_Self & operator++()`  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- `_Self operator++(int)`  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- `_Self & operator--()`  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- `_Self operator--(int)`  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- `_Self operator+(difference_type __n) const`  
*standard random access operators*
- `_Self & operator+=(difference_type __n)`  
*standard random access operators*
- `_Self operator-(difference_type __n) const`  
*standard random access operators*
- `_Self & operator-=(difference_type __n)`  
*standard random access operators*
- `reference operator[ ](difference_type __n) const`  
*standard random access operators*
- `bool operator==(const iterator_type &__x)`  
*standard comparison operator*
- `bool operator!=(const iterator_type &__x)`  
*standard comparison operator*

## Protected Attributes

- `_Iterator current`  
*the original iterator*

### 9.35.1 Detailed Description

**template<class \_Iterator> class pair\_adaptor< \_Iterator >**

This adaptor transforms an iterator returning a pair (e.g. a map or multimap iterator) to an iterator returning only the value part. There is another operator ( $\sim$ ), which returns the key value for a given position.

Definition at line 78 of file vgtl\_intadapt.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 9.36 pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare > Class Template Reference

adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

### Public Types

- **typedef \_\_a1 \* first\_argument\_type**  
*standard binary predicate definitions*
- **typedef \_\_a2 \* second\_argument\_type**  
*standard binary predicate definitions*
- **typedef \_Compare::result\_type result\_type**  
*standard binary predicate definitions*

### Public Member Functions

- **result\_type operator() (\_\_a1 \*arg1, \_\_a2 \*arg2) const**  
*the real adaptor*

### 9.36.1 Detailed Description

**template<class \_Compare> class pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >**

This adaptor transforms a binary comparison predicate for two data types  $\_a1$  and  $\_a2$  to a comparison predicate on the pointers to  $\_a1$  and  $\_a2$ , respectively.

Definition at line 47 of file vgtl\_intadapt.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 9.37 `postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >` Class Template Reference

postorder visitor base class

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `postorder_visitor()`
- `virtual ~postorder_visitor()`
  - `virtual void vinit()`
  - `virtual return_value vvalue() VGTL PURE VIRTUAL virtual void vcollect(collect_value __r)`
  - `virtual void init()`
  - `virtual bool postorder(const _Node &__n)`
  - `virtual void collect(const _Node &__n, collect_value __r)`

### 9.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> class postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >
```

This is the base class of all postorder visitors. They can be used in all recursive postorder walks.

Definition at line 87 of file vgltl\_visitor.h.

### 9.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.37.2.1 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::postorder\_visitor () [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 94 of file vgltl\_visitor.h.

**9.37.2.2 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::~postorder\_visitor () [inline, virtual]**

standard destructor

Definition at line 96 of file vgltl\_visitor.h.

### 9.37.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.37.3.1 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual void postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::collect (const \_Node & \_\_n, collect\_value \_\_r) [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 109 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.37.3.2 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual void  
postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::init () [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 107 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.37.3.3 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual bool  
postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::postorder (const \_Node & \_\_n) [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 108 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.37.3.4 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual void  
postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::vinit () [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 100 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.37.3.5 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual return\_value  
postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::vvalue () [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 101 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#)

## 9.38 preorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col > Class Template Reference

preorder visitor base class

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

### Public Types

- [typedef \\_Ret return\\_value](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `preorder_visitor()`
- `virtual ~preorder_visitor()`
  
- `virtual void vinit()`
- `virtual return_value vvalue() VGTL PURE VIRTUAL virtual void vcollect(collect_value __r)`
  
- `virtual bool preorder(const _Node &__n)`
- `virtual void collect(const _Node &__n, collect_value __r)`

### 9.38.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> class preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >
```

This is the base class of all preorder visitors. They can be used in all recursive preorder walks.

Definition at line 53 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 9.38.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
9.38.2.1 template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> typedef _Ret  
preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::return_value
```

the return value type

Definition at line 57 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 9.38.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
9.38.3.1 template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::preorder_visitor() [inline]
```

standard constructor

Definition at line 61 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

```
9.38.3.2 template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::~preorder_visitor() [inline, virtual]
```

standard destructor

Definition at line 63 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 9.38.4 Member Function Documentation

**9.38.4.1 `template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::collect (const _Node & __n, collect_value __r)` [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 75 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.38.4.2 `template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual bool preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::preorder (const _Node & __n)` [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 74 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.38.4.3 `template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::vinit ()` [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 67 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.38.4.4 `template<class _Node , class _Ret , class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual return_value preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::vvalue ()` [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 68 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#)

## 9.39 `prepost_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >` Class Template Reference

pre+postorder visitor base class

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [prepost\\_visitor \(\)](#)
- [virtual ~prepost\\_visitor \(\)](#)

- virtual void `vinit()`
- virtual return\_value `vvalue()` VGTL PURE VIRTUAL virtual void vcollect(collect\_value \_\_r)
  
- virtual bool `preorder(const _Node &__n)`
- virtual bool `postorder(const _Node &__n)`
- virtual void `collect(const _Node &__n, collect_value __r)`

### 9.39.1 Detailed Description

**template<class \_Node, class \_Ret, class \_Col = const \_Ret&> class prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >**

This is the base class of all pre+postorder visitors. They can be used in all recursive walks.

Definition at line 121 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 9.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**9.39.2.1 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::prepost\_visitor () [inline]**

standard constructor

Definition at line 128 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.39.2.2 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::~prepost\_visitor () [inline, virtual]**

standard destructor

Definition at line 130 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 9.39.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.39.3.1 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual void prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::collect (const \_Node & \_\_n, collect\_value \_\_r) [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 143 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.39.3.2 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual bool prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::postorder (const \_Node & \_\_n) [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 142 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.39.3.3 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual bool  
prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::preorder (const \_Node & \_\_n) [inline,  
virtual]**

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 141 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.39.3.4 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual void  
prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::vinit () [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 134 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**9.39.3.5 template<class \_Node , class \_Ret , class \_Col = const \_Ret&> virtual return\_value  
prepost\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col >::vvalue () [inline, virtual]**

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 135 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

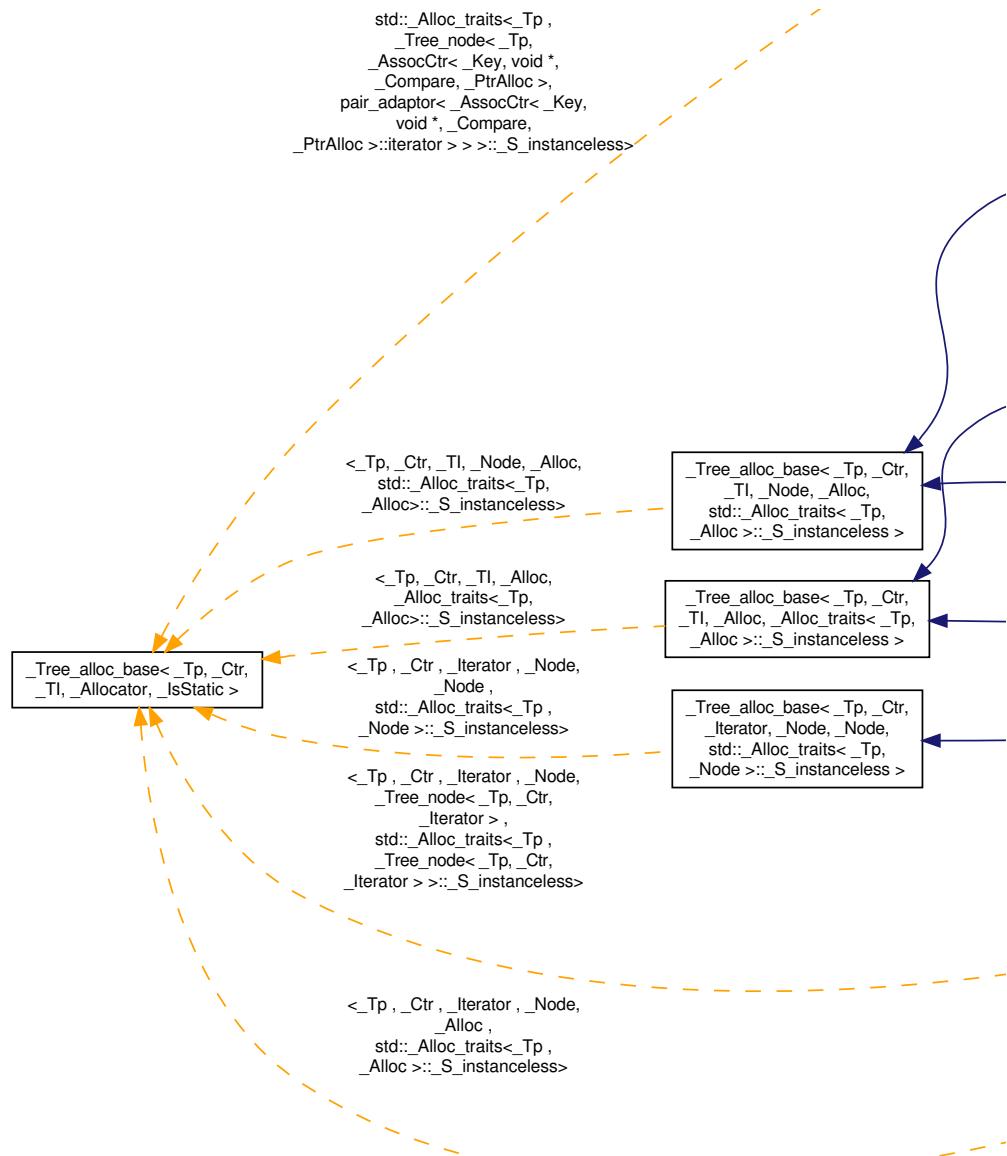
- [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#)

## **9.40 ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference**

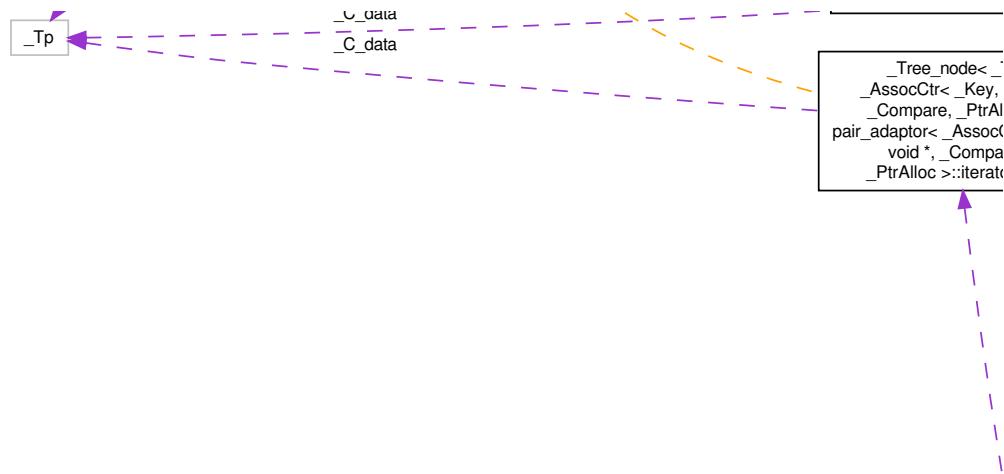
*n*-ary forest with labelled edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`

- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > children_iterator`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const _Key &__k)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base &__position, const _Key &__k)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`

- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const recursive_walker &__position)`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`
- template<class \_Output\_Iterator >  
  `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree &__x, const __Tree &__y)`

#### 9.40.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Key, class __Ty, class __Compare, class __AllocT > class
__AssocCtr = std::multimap, class __Key = string, class __Compare = less<__Key>, class __PtrAlloc =
__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class __Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class ratree<_Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest without data hooks and labelled edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multimap, but the container can be replaced by any other associative map container.

Definition at line 2801 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.40.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef _TI _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.40.2.2 `typedef pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.3 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1901 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.4 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.5 `typedef const value_type* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.6 `typedef const value_type& __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr<`

`_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.7 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1905 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.8 `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.9 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.10 `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.11 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> _Tree<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1899 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.12 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> _Tree<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.13 `typedef _Node __Tree<_Tp ,_AssocCtr<_Key, void *,_Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.14** `typedef __Node __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __ITree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, __Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, __ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, __ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.16** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.17 `typedef value_type* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.18 `typedef value_type& __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.19 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1907 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.2.20 `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.21 `typedef size_t __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.22 `typedef _Tp __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.2.23 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`**

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<`

`_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

#### 9.40.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.40.3.1 `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::C_create_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.2 `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Key , _Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & __x)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.3 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc > , pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Node , _IsStatic >::C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]**

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.4 `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.5 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_Ctr , \_TI , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* *\_p*) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.6 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Allocator, \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* *\_p*) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.7 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* *\_p*) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.40.3.9 void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.40.3.10 const\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::begin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.11 iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::begin () [inline, inherited]**

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.12 void \_\_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > ,  
\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor<  
\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >>>::clear\_children ()  
[inline, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.13 size\_type \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::depth (const recursive\_walker & \_\_position) [inline, inherited]**

return the depth of node \_\_position in the tree

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Key, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.14 bool \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor<  
\_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::empty  
() const [inline, inherited]**

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Key, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >, pair\\_adaptor< \\_AssocCtr< \\_Key, void \\*, \\_Compare, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.15 const\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::end () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.16 iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::end () [inline, inherited]**

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.17 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::erase (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline, inherited]**

erase the node at position \_\_position.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.18 bool \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , \_Alloc >::erase\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

erase the (leaf) child \_\_It of node \_\_position. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.19** `_Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >> * __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.20** `_Node* __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.21** `allocator_type __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.22** `const_reference __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::getroot () const [inline, inherited]`

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1998 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.23 reference \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::getroot () [inline, inherited]**

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1996 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.24 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.25 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > ,  
pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key ,  
\_Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.26 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Key, class \_\_Ty, class \_\_Compare, class  
\_\_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = std::multimap, class \_Key = string, class \_Compare =  
less<\_Key>, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc  
= \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key,  
\_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Key  
& \_\_k) [inline]**

Insert a node with default data and key \_\_k at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2849 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.27 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Key, class \_\_Ty, class \_\_Compare, class  
\_\_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = std::multimap, class \_Key = string, class \_Compare =  
less<\_Key>, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc  
= \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key,  
\_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp &  
\_\_x, const \_Key & \_\_k) [inline]**

Insert a node with data \_\_x and key \_\_k at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2823 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.28 void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.29 void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, __Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.30 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , \_Alloc >::insert\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.31 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_\_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > > , \_Alloc >::insert\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, \_Self & \_\_subtree, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

## **9.40 ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference 510**

---

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.  
Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.32 size\_type \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::max\_size () const [inline, inherited]**

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.40.3.33 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_Key, class \_Ty, class \_Compare, class \_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = std::multimap, class \_Key = string, class \_Compare = less<\_Key>, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> \_Self& ratree< \_Tp, \_AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::operator= (\_Node \* \_\_x) [inline]**

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2814 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.34 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1989 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.35 reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rbegin () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1982 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.36 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rend () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1992 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.37 reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::rend () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1985 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.38 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::root () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.39 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::root () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.40 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.40.3.41 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc > , pair\_adaptor< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Key , \_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.40.3.42 void __Tree_t<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<
    _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node<
    _Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<
    _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x)
    [inline, inherited]
```

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.40.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
9.40.4.1 bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key,
    void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare,
    _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc > & __x, const __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key,
    void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare,
    _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc > & __y) [friend, inherited]
```

comparison operator

#### 9.40.5 Member Data Documentation

```
9.40.5.1 _Node* _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,
    pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Node,
    _IsStatic >::_C_node [protected, inherited]
```

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

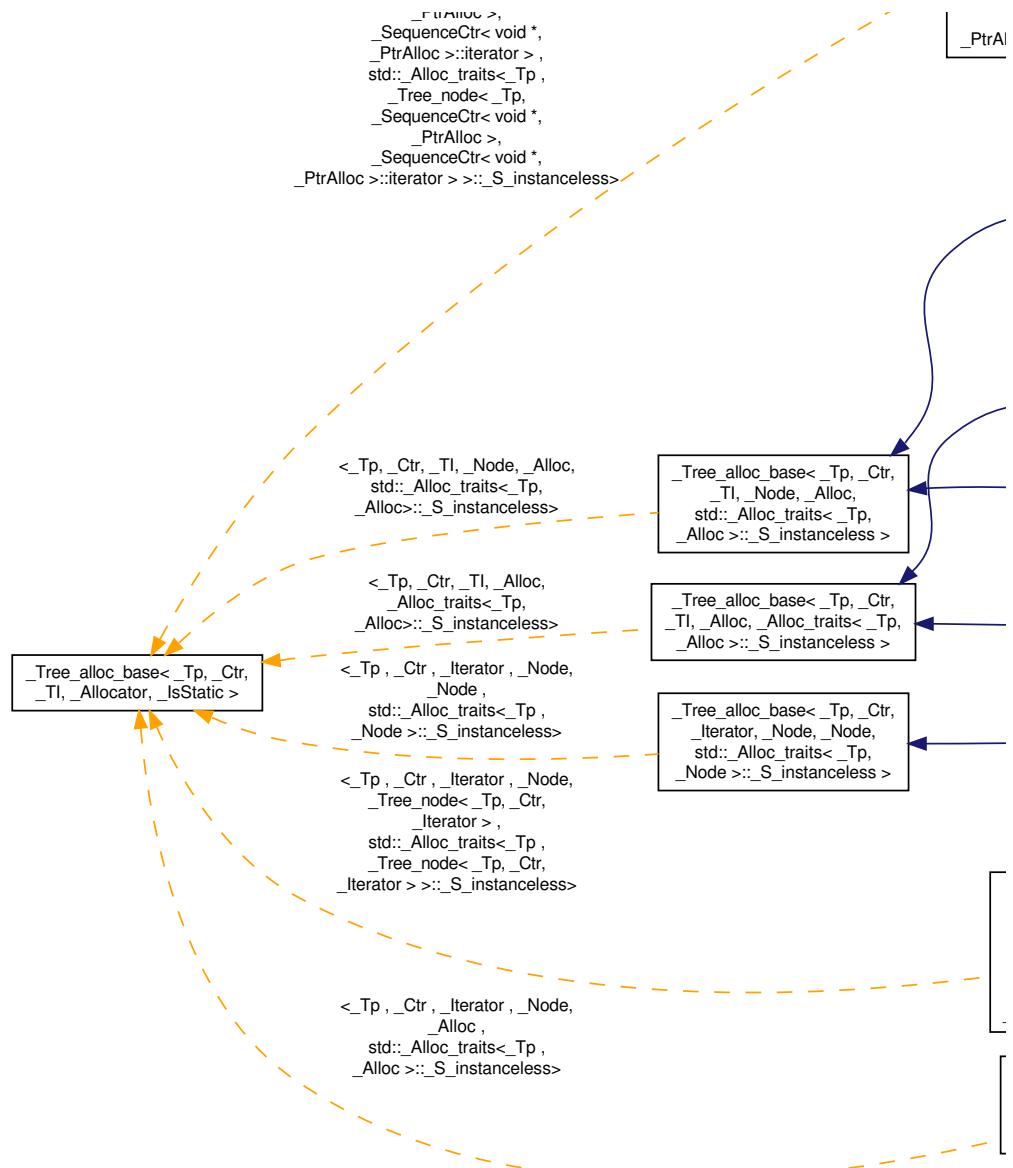
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.41 rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

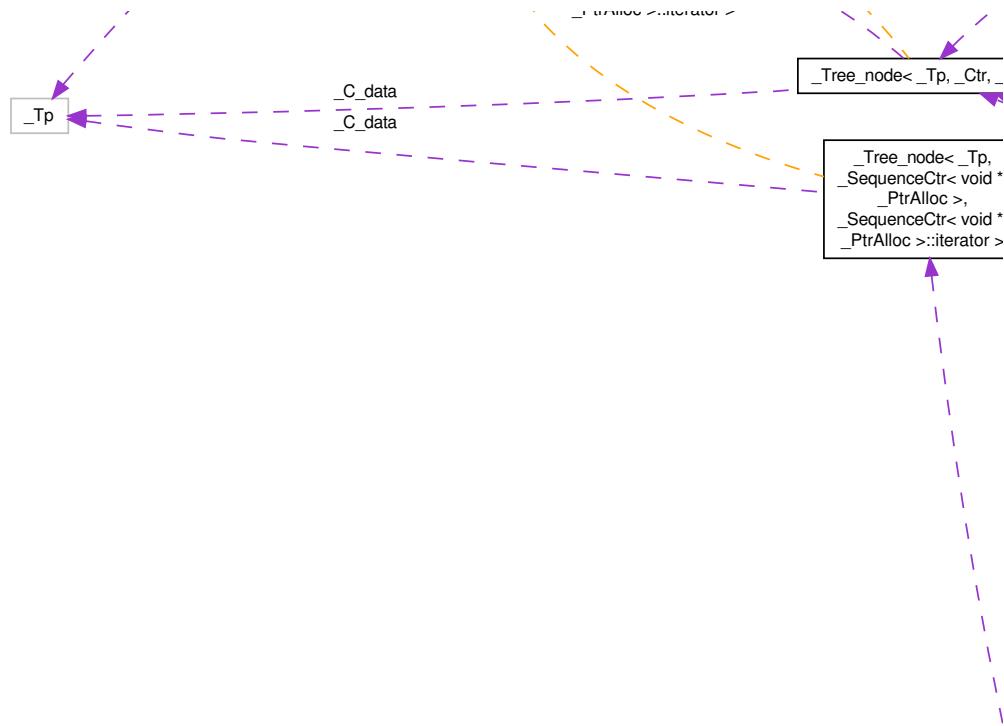
*n*-ary forest

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`

- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

### Public Member Functions

- `void insert (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void push_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void push_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void push_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void push_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n)`
- `void unshift_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void unshift_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void unshift_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void unshift_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n)`
- `void push_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree)`
- `void unshift_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree)`
- `bool pop_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool shift_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * pop_subtree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * shift_subtree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`

- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const recursive_walker &__position)`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`
- template<class \_Output\_Iterator>  
  `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree &__x, const __Tree &__y)`

### **9.41.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class __SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class __PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class __Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_-_
ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class rntree< _Tp, __SequenceCtr, __PtrAlloc, __Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest without data hooks. By default, the children are collected in a STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2509 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

## 9.41.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.41.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Ti, class _Alloc> typedef _Ti _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Ti, _Alloc>::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.2** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *,`

`_PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.3 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,children_- iterator,node_type> __Tree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1901 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.4 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_- iterator> __Tree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.5 `typedef const value_type* __Tree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.6 `typedef const value_type& __Tree<_Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.7 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1905 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.8 `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.9 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp ,const _Tp &,const _Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.10 `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.11 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> _Tree< _Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1899 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.12 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp ,_Tp &,_Tp *,container_type,container_iterator> _Tree< _Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.13 `typedef _Node _Tree< _Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.14 `typedef _Node _Tree< _Tp ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc > ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_SequenceCtr< void *,_PtrAlloc >::iterator ,_Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

#### 9.41.2.15 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.41.2.16 typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.17 `typedef value_type* __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.18 `typedef value_type& __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.19 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1907 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.2.20 `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.21** `typedef size_t __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.22** `typedef _Tp __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.2.23** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.41.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.41.3.1** `_Node* __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.41.3.2** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & __x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.3** `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void * , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.4** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.5** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.41.3.7 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (\_Node \* *p*) [inline, protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> template<class \_Output\_Iterator > void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_TI, \_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.41.3.9 void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >>::add\_all\_children (\_Output\_Iterator *fi*, \_Node \* *parent*) [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.41.3.10 const\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::begin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.11 iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::begin () [inline, inherited]**

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.12 void \_Tree\_base< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >>::clear\_children () [inline, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.13** `size_type __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::depth (const recursive_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.14** `bool __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.15** `const_iterator __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::end () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.16** `iterator __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::end () [inline, inherited]`

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.17** `void __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

```
9.41.3.18 bool __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.41.3.19 _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.41.3.20 _Node* __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]
```

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

```
9.41.3.21 allocator_type __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]
```

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.22 const\_reference `_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::getroot () const` [inline, inherited]**

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1998 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.23 reference `_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::getroot ()` [inline, inherited]**

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1996 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.24 const\_walker `_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () const` [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.25 walker `_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground ()` [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.26 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*)>, class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position)** [inline]

Insert a node with default data at position `__position`.

Definition at line 2551 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.41.3.27 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::insert (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

Insert a node with data \_\_x at position \_\_position.

Definition at line 2523 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.28 void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.29 void \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::insert\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add a child below \_\_position with data \_\_x, at the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.30 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::insert\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_x, const children\_iterator & \_\_It) [inline, inherited]**

add \_\_n children below \_\_position with data \_\_x, after the \_\_It position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.41.3.31** `void __Tree_t< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.32** `size_type __Tree< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.41.3.33** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * __x) [inline]`

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2678 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.34** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> bool rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::pop_child (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

erase the last (leaf) child of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2620 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.41.3.35** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Node* rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::pop_subtree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2648 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.36** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2561 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.37** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2556 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.38** `template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with default data, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2572 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.41.3.39 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::push\_children (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

add \_\_n children below \_\_position with data \_\_x, after the last position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 2566 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.40 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::push\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, \_Self & \_\_subtree) [inline]**

add a complete subtree \_\_subtree below position \_\_position and last children iterator position.

Definition at line 2600 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.41 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1989 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.42 reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::rbegin () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1982 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.43 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::rend () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1992 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.44 reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::rend () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1985 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.45 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.46 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.47 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.48 walker \_\_Tree< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Alloc >::root (children\_iterator \_\_it) [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.41.3.49 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> bool rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::shift\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the first (leaf) child of node \_\_position. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2634 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.50 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> \_Node\* rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::shift\_subtree (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

erase the subtree position \_\_position, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.51 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Tp , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc > , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Alloc >::swap ( \_Self & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.52 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position) [inline]**

add a child below \_\_position with default data, at the first position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 2582 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.41.3.53 template<class \_Tp , template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> void rntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::unshift\_child (const \_\_walker\_base & \_\_position, const \_Tp & \_\_x) [inline]**

add a child below \_\_position with data \_\_x, at the first position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 2577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.41.3.54 template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type
    __n) [inline]
```

add \_\_n children below \_\_position with default data, after the first position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 2593 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.41.3.55 template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n,
    const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

add \_\_n children below \_\_position with data \_\_x, after the first position in the \_\_position - node's children container

Definition at line 2587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.41.3.56 template<class _Tp , template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
    std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc
    = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr,
    _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self &
    __subtree) [inline]
```

add a complete subtree \_\_subtree below position \_\_position and first children iterator position.

Definition at line 2610 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.41.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
9.41.4.1 bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr<
    void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *,
    _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & __x, const __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *,
    _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *,
    _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & __y) [friend, inherited]
```

comparison operator

#### 9.41.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.41.5.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > , _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected, inherited]**

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

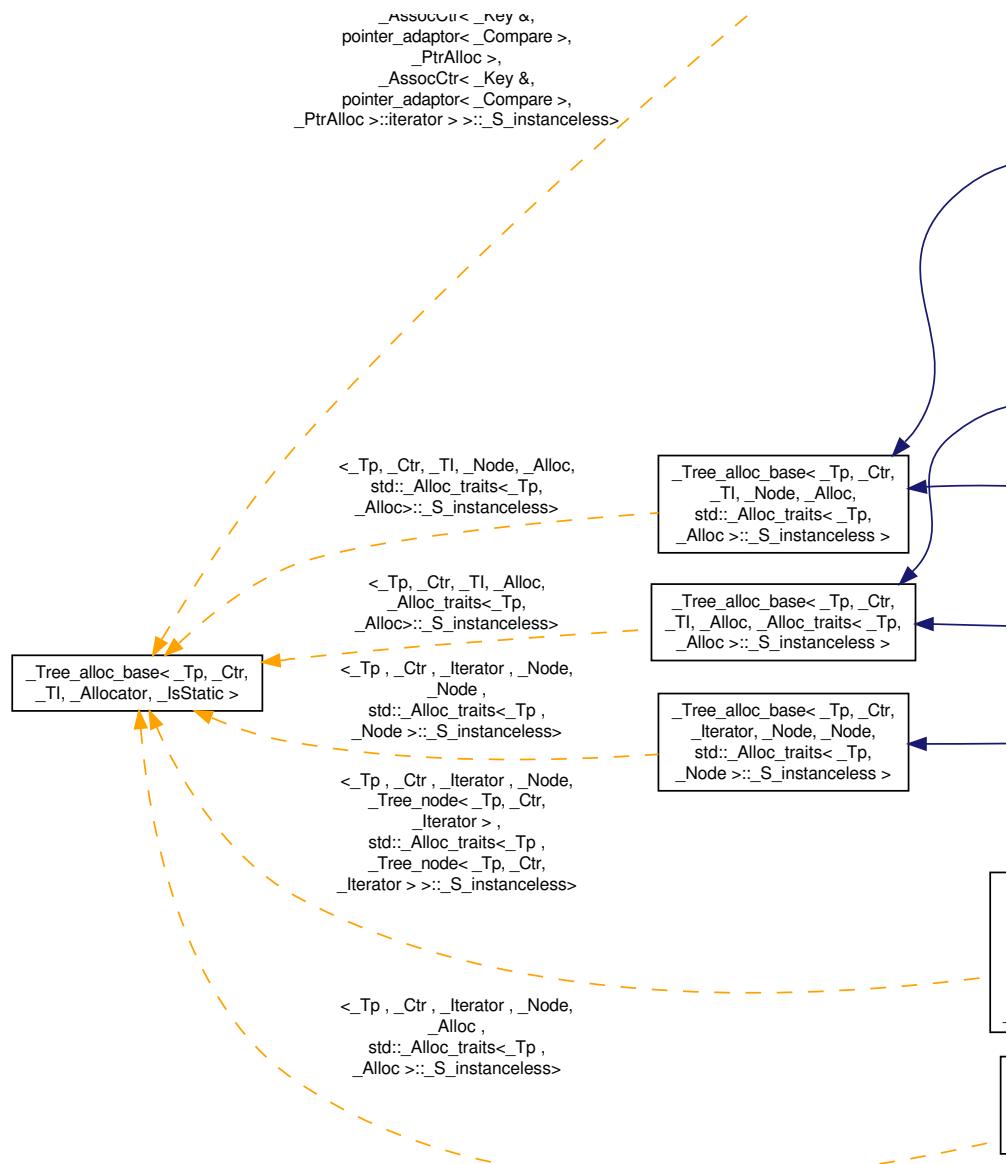
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.42 `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

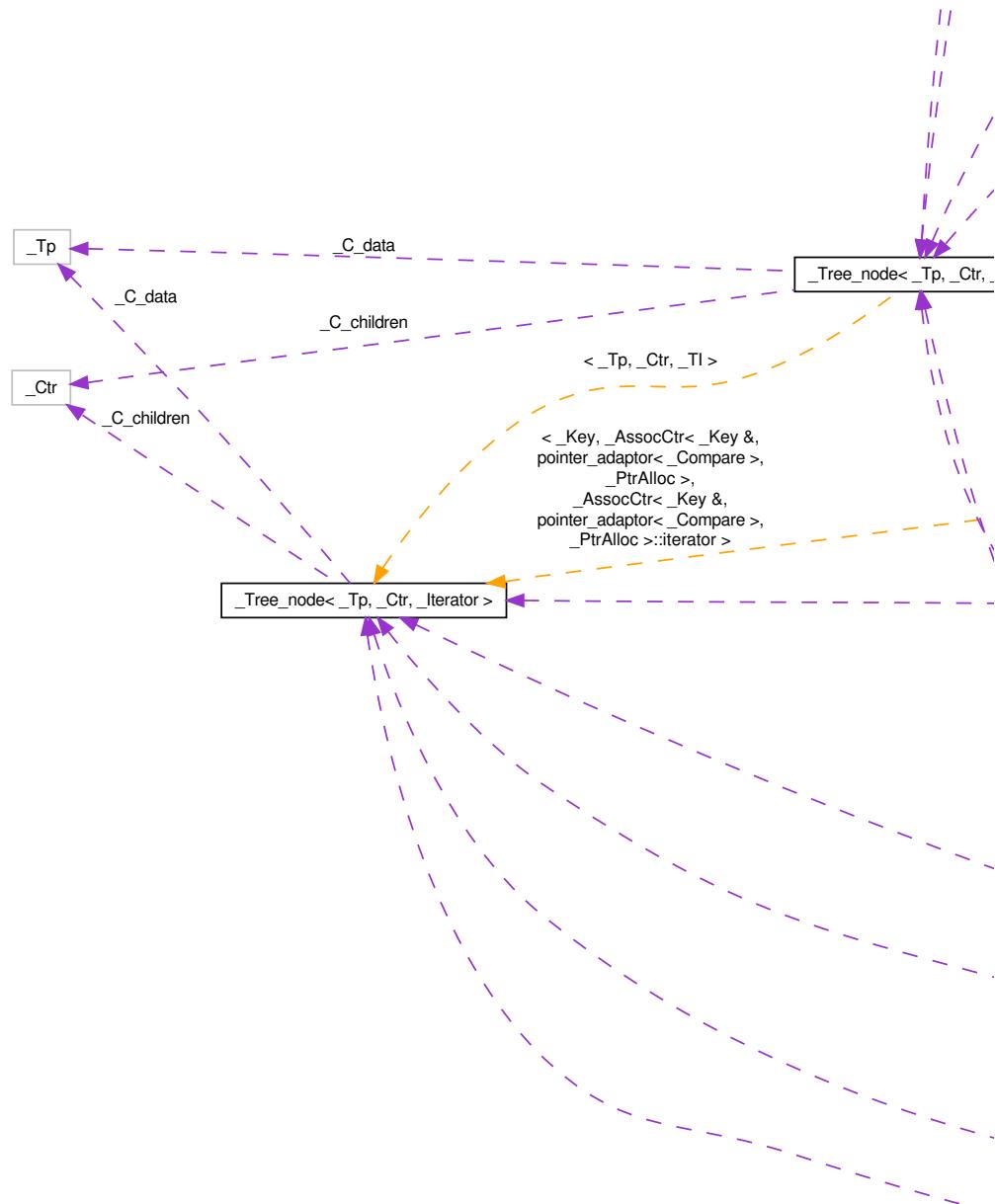
*n*-ary forest with unsorted edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Key value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`

- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Key &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Key &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`

- void `insert_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, `_Self` &`_subtree`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `erase` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- `_Node` \* `erase_tree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`)
- bool `erase_child` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `_Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree` (const `_walker_base` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- `size_type depth` (const `recursive_walker` &`_position`)
- `walker ground` ()
- `const_walker ground` () const
- void `clear_children` ()
- void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Node` \*`_parent`)
- template<class `_Output_Iterator`>  
void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Node` \*`_parent`)

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` (const `_Key` &`_x`)
- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` ()
- `_Node` \* `_C_get_node` ()
- void `_C_put_node` (`_Node` \*`_p`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node` \* `_C_node`

### Friends

- bool `operator==` (`_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (const `_Tree` &`_x`, const `_Tree` &`_y`)

#### 9.42.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Compare = less<_Key>, template< class _Key, class __Compare,
class __AllocT > class _AssocCtr = std::multiset, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Key&)> class rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest without data hooks and unsorted edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multiset, but the container can be replaced by any other associative set container.

Definition at line 2867 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.42.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 9.42.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Ti, class _Alloc> typedef _Ti _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Ti, _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.42.2.2 `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.3 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1901 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.4 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.5 `typedef const value_type* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.6 `typedef const value_type& __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key & , pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<`

`_Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.7 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1905 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.8 `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.9 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`**

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.10 `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.11 `typedef __Tree_iterator<_Key ,_Key &,_Key *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1899 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.12 `typedef __Tree_iterator<_Key ,_Key &,_Key *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`**

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.13 `typedef __Node __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<`

`_Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1895 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.14 `typedef _Node __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef __one_iterator<void *> _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,>,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,>, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,>, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,>, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,>, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,>, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,>, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp,_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >,>, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,>, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp,_AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >,>,pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >, _Alloc >, __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.42.2.16** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.17** `typedef value_type* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.18** `typedef value_type& __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.19** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator [inherited]`.

`>, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1907 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.2.20 `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`**

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.21 `typedef size_t __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.2.22 `typedef _Key __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

```
9.42.2.23 typedef _Tree_walker<_Key ,_Key &, _Key *,container_type,container_iterator>
  __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,
  _assocctr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key &,
  _Alloc >::walker [inherited]
```

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.42.3 Member Function Documentation

```
9.42.3.1 _Node* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & &, _Alloc >::_C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]
```

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

```
9.42.3.2 _Node* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Key & x) [inline, protected, inherited]
```

construct a new tree node containing data x

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

```
9.42.3.3 _Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]
```

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.4** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.5** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.7** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator > void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * __parent) [inline, inherited]`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

---

**9.42.3.9** `void __Tree_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent) [inline, inherited]`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**9.42.3.10** `const_iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::begin () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.11** `iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::begin () [inline, inherited]`

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.12** `void __Tree_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]`

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.13** `size_type __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::depth (const recursive_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.14** `bool __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.15** `const_iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::end () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.16** `iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::end () [inline, inherited]`

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.17** `void __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.18** `bool __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.19** `_Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.20** `_Node* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.21** `allocator_type __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.22** `const_reference __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::getroot () const [inline, inherited]`

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1998 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.23** `reference __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::getroot () [inline, inherited]`

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1996 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.24** `const_walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.25** `walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.26** `void __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<`

`_Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.27** `void __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It)`.

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.28** `void __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Key & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.29** `void __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.30** `size_type __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.42.3.31 template<class \_Key , class \_Compare = less<\_Key>, template< class \_Key, class \_\_Compare, class \_\_AllocT > class \_AssocCtr = std::multiset, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Key&)> \_Self& rmtree< \_Key, \_Compare, \_AssocCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::operator= (\_Node \* \_\_x) [inline]**

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `_Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2881 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.32 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1989 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.33 reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::rbegin () [inline, inherited]**

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1982 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.34 const\_reverse\_iterator \_\_Tree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::rend () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1992 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.35** `reverse_iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::rend ()` [inline, inherited]

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1985 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.36** `const_walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.37** `walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.38** `const_walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it) const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.42.3.39** `walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it)` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.42.3.40 void \_\_Tree\_t< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Tree\_node< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Alloc >::swap (\_Self & \_\_x) [inline, inherited]**

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.42.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**9.42.4.1 bool operator==\_\_VGTL\_NULL\_TMPL\_ARGS (const \_\_Tree< \_Key, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Key &, \_Alloc > & \_\_x, const \_\_Tree< \_Key, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Key &, \_Alloc > & \_\_y) [friend, inherited]**

comparison operator

#### 9.42.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.42.5.1 \_Node\* \_\_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Node , \_IsStatic >::\_\_C\_node [protected, inherited]**

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

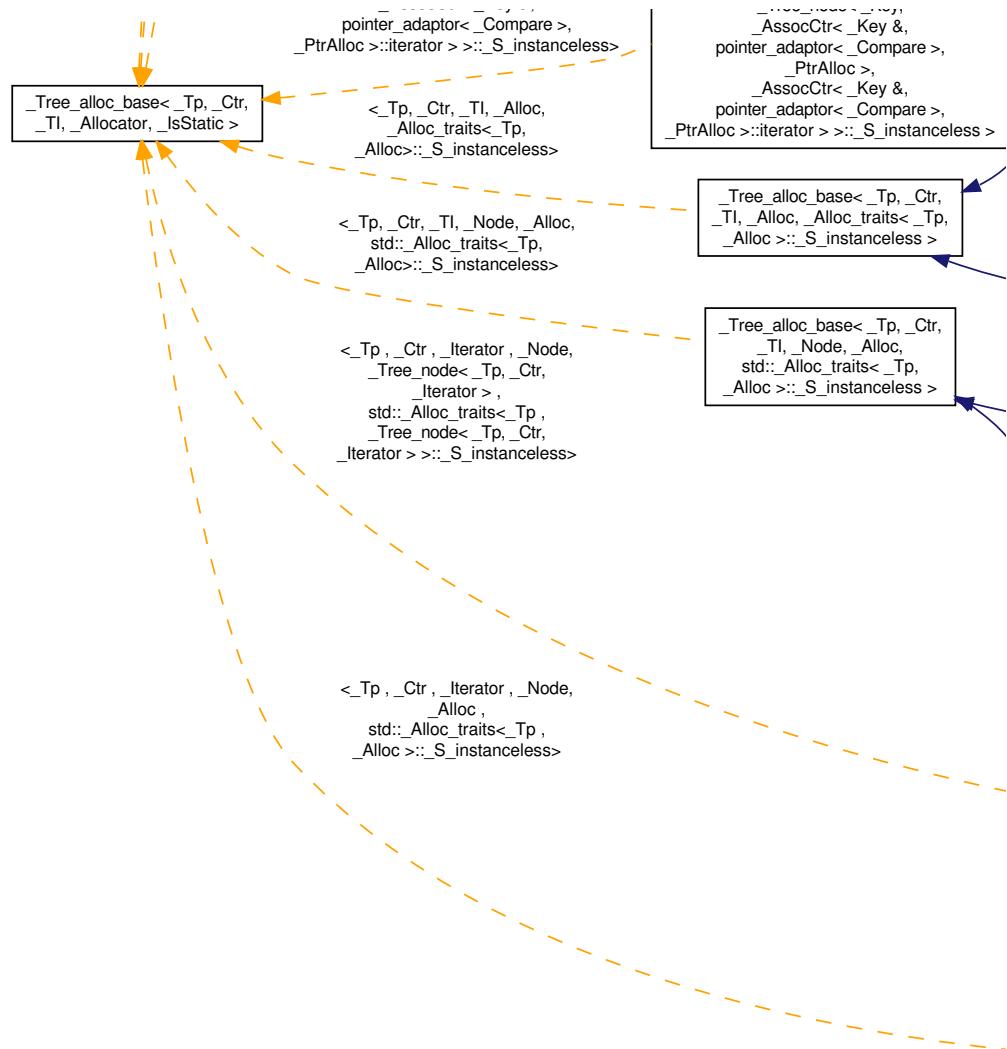
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 9.43 stree< \_Key, \_Compare, \_AssocCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

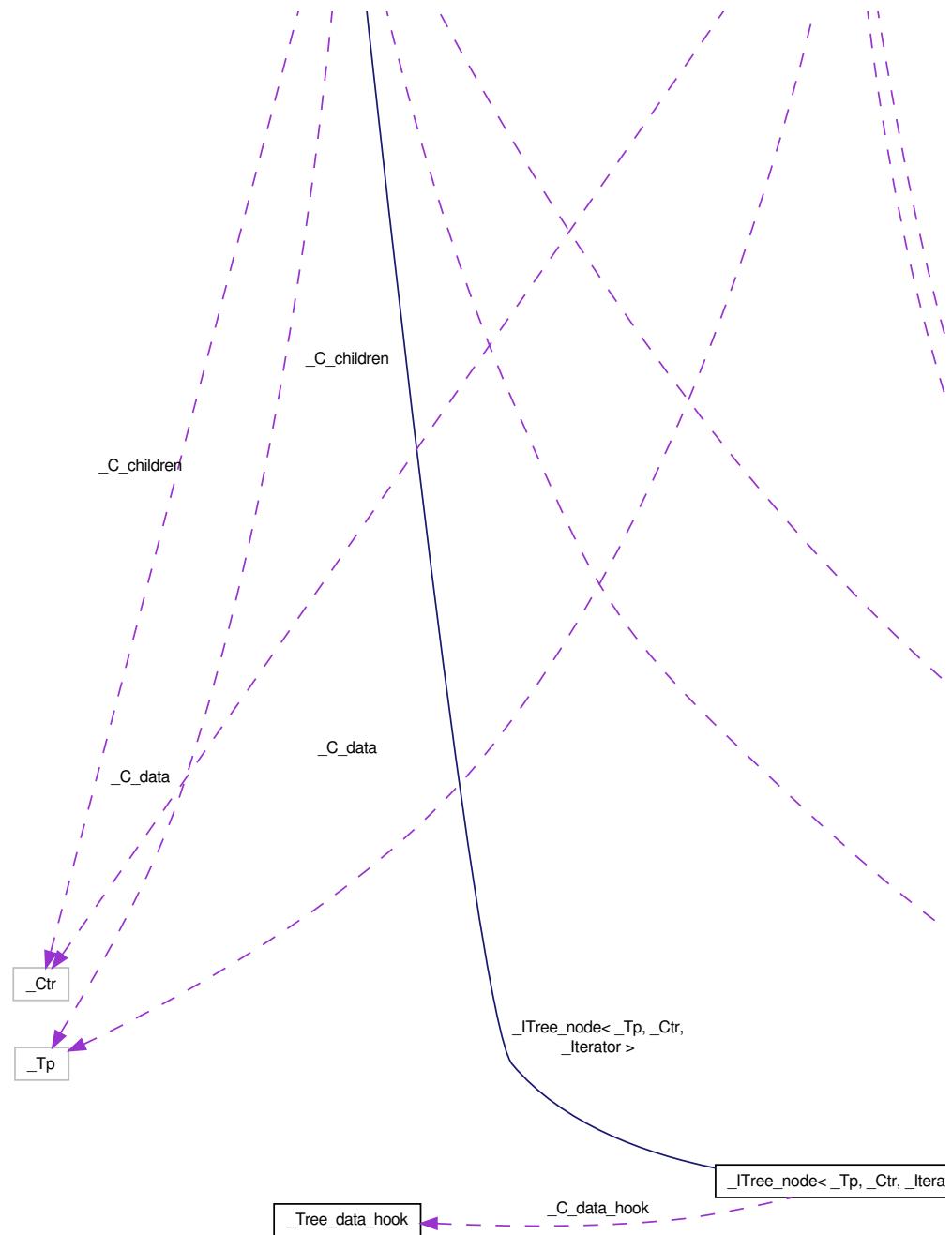
*n*-ary forest with unsorted edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `stree<_Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `stree<_Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`

- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > const_iterative_walker`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`
- `typedef _Key value_type`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _TI children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
  

  - `typedef _Key value_type`
  - `typedef value_type * pointer`
  - `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
  - `typedef value_type & reference`
  - `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
  - `typedef size_t size_type`
  - `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`

- `iterative_walker` through ()
- `const_iterative_walker` through () const
- `iterative_walker begin` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker begin` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) const
- `iterative_walker end` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker end` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) const
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () const
- `reverse_iterator rend` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () const
- `size_type size` () const
- `reference getroot` ()
- `const_reference getroot` () const
- `size_type depth` (`const iterative_walker &__position`)
- `size_type depth` (`const walker &__position`)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const
- `bool empty` () const
- `size_type max_size` () const
- `void swap` (`_Self &__x`)
- `void insert_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const _Key &__x`, `const container_insert_arg &__It`)
- `void insert_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const container_insert_arg &__It`)
- `void insert_children` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`, `const _Key &__x`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `void insert_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `_Self &__subtree`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `void erase` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_tree` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- `bool erase_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `void clear` ()
- `void clear_children` ()
- `void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_Node *__parent`)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const
- `walker root` (`children_iterator __it`)
- `const_walker root` (`children_iterator __it`) const
- `walker root` ()
- `const_walker root` () const
- `iterator begin` ()
- `const_iterator begin` () const
- `iterator end` ()
- `const_iterator end` () const
- `bool empty` () const
- `size_type max_size` () const

- `void swap (_Self &__x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Key &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Key &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const recursive_walker &__position)`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`
- template<class \_Output\_Iterator >  
  `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_create_node (const _Key &__x)`
- `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Key &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _ITree &__x, const _ITree &__y)`

### 9.43.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Compare = less<_Key>, template< class __Key, class __Compare, class __AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multiset, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Key&) > class stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest with data hooks and unsorted edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multiset, but the container can be replaced by any other associative set container.

Definition at line 1818 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 9.43.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**9.43.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _TI, class _Alloc> typedef _TI _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1445 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.2 `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.3 `typedef _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::children_iterator [inherited]`**

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.4 `typedef _Tree_walker<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_iterative_walker [inherited]`**

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2065 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.5 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`**

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1263 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.6** `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]`

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2060 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.7** `typedef const value_type* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1251 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.8** `typedef const value_type* __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::const_pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1578 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.9** `typedef const value_type& __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1253 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.10** `typedef const value_type& __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::const_reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1580 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.11** `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.12** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __ITree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2069 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.13** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1278 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.14** `typedef _RTree_walker<_Key ,const _Key &,const _Key *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1614 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.15** `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1255 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.16** `typedef ptrdiff_t __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1582 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.17** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Key ,_Key &,_Key *,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::iterative_walker [inherited]`

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2063 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.18 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Key ,_Key &, _Key *,container_type,container_iterator>`**  
`_Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.19 `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Key ,_Key &, _Key *,container_type,children_iterator,node_type>`**  
`_ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::iterator [inherited]`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2058 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.20 `typedef _Node __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1249 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.21 `typedef _Node __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::node_type [inherited]`**

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<`

`_Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2055 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.22 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_Ti, class \_Alloc> typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_base< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Ti, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _ITree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Tree_node< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, and _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1447 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.23 typedef \_\_one\_iterator<void \*> \_Tree\_t< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Tree\_node< \_Key, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]**

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.43.2.24** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1564 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.25** `typedef value_type* __Tree<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1250 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.26** `typedef value_type* __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::pointer [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1577 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.27** `typedef value_type& __Tree<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1252 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.28** `typedef value_type& __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::reference [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1579 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.29** `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1267 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.30** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::reverse_iterator [inherited]`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2071 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.31** `typedef size_t __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<`

`_Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1254 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.32** `typedef size_t __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::size_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1581 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.33** `typedef _Key __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1248 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.34** `typedef _Key __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::value_type [inherited]`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1575 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.2.35** `typedef __Tree_walker<_Key ,_Key &,_Key *,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<`

`_Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1277 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.2.36** `typedef _RTree_walker< _Key , _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1612 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 9.43.3 Member Function Documentation

**9.43.3.1** `_Node* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::_C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1308 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.3.2** `_Node* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Key & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1295 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.43.3.3** `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::_C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1641 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.4** `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::_C_create_node (const _Key & __x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing data `__x`

Definition at line 1629 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.5** `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1375 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.6** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Alloc , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.7** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp , _Ctr , _TI , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.43.3.8 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void  
`_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)`**  
[inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.9 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >,  
`_PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`  
`, _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline, protected,  
inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.10 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Allocator, bool \_IsStatic> void  
`_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)`**  
[inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.11 void \_Tree\_alloc\_base< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >,  
`_PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`  
`, _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * __p)` [inline,  
protected, inherited]**

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1378 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.12 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_TI, class \_Alloc> template<class  
`_Output_Iterator > void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >::add_all_children`  
`(_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inline, inherited]**

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

```
9.43.3.13 void _Tree_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >,
    _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
    >::iterator , _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare
    >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
    >::iterator >>::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * _parent) [inline,
    inherited]
```

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

```
9.43.3.14 void _Tree_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >,
    _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
    >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare
    >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
    >::iterator >>::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * _parent) [inline,
    inherited]
```

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

```
9.43.3.15 const_iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare
    >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
    >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::begin () const [inline, inherited]
```

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1973 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.16 iterator __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
    > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key
    & , _Alloc >::begin () [inline, inherited]
```

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1964 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.17 const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor<
    _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >,
    _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post,
    bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline, inherited]
```

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2129 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.18 `iterative_walker` `_ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [inline, inherited]**

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2122 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.19 `void _Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::clear ()` [inline, inherited]**

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1817 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.20 `void _Tree_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::clear_children ()` [inline, inherited]**

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1466 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.21 `size_type __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::depth (const recursive_walker & position)` [inline, inherited]**

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1529 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.43.3.22** `size_type __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::depth (const walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of node `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 1805 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.23** `size_type __ITree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::depth (const iterative_walker & __position) [inline, inherited]`

return the depth of this `__position` in the tree

Definition at line 2177 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.24** `bool __Tree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1392 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.3.25** `bool __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::empty () const [inline, inherited]`

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1657 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.26** `const_iterator __Tree<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::end () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1977 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.27 iterator `__Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::end ()` [inline, inherited]**

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1968 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.28 const\_iterative\_walker `__ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [inline, inherited]**

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2143 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.29 iterative\_walker `__ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [inline, inherited]**

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2137 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.30 void `__Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & position)` [inline, inherited]**

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

---

**9.43.3.31** `void __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the node at position `__position`.

Definition at line 1713 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.32** `bool __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.33** `bool __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1770 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.34** `_Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.35** `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1790 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.36** `_Node* __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1471 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.3.37** `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1743 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.38** `allocator_type __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare > , _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<`

`_Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1259 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.3.39 allocator\_type \_\_Tree\_t< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_ITree\_node< \_Key, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , \_Alloc >::get\_allocator () const [inline, inherited]**

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >.`

Definition at line 1587 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.40 const\_reference \_\_ITree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::getroot () const [inline, inherited]**

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2174 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.41 reference \_\_ITree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::getroot () [inline, inherited]**

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2172 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.42 const\_walker \_\_Tree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::ground () const [inline, inherited]**

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1943 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.43 walker \_\_Tree< \_Key , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc > , \_AssocCtr< \_Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator , \_Key & , \_Alloc >::ground () [inline, inherited]**

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1939 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.44** `void __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1415 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.3.45** `void __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1409 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**9.43.3.46** `void __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1676 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.47 void __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
> , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator
, _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare
>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key &
__x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1668 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.48 void __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
> , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key
& , _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > ,
_Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Key
& __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.49 void __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
> , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator
, _Key & , _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare
>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type
__n, const _Key & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1682 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.50 void __Tree_t<_Key , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
> , _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key
& , _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > ,
_Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const
children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.51 void __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
> , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator
, _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare
>, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator > , _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self &
__subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]
```

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.  
 Definition at line 1702 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.52 size_type __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >,
_PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]
```

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<
_Key,_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_
adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1400 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

```
9.43.3.53 size_type __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >,
_PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor<
_Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >,
_PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]
```

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1660 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

```
9.43.3.54 template<class _Key , class _Compare = less<_Key>, template< class
_Key, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multiset, class
_PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc =
__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Key&)> _Self& stree< _Key, _Compare,
_AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * __x) [inline]
```

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >,
_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 2780 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.55** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::rbegin () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2158 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.56** `reverse_iterator __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::rbegin ()` [inline, inherited]

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2151 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.57** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::rend () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2161 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.58** `reverse_iterator __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::rend ()` [inline, inherited]

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2154 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.59** `const_walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1960 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.60** `walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1957 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.61** `const_walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it) const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1952 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.62** `walker __Tree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it) [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1947 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.63** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2106 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.64** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline, inherited]`

return an iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2099 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.65** `size_type __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2165 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

---

**9.43.3.66** `void __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Tree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.67** `void __Tree_t< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _ITree_node< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > , _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Definition at line 1663 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.68** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::through () const [inline, inherited]`

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2117 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**9.43.3.69** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc >::through () [inline, inherited]`

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2113 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 9.43.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**9.43.4.1** `bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc > & __x, const __ITree< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Key & , _Alloc > & __y) [friend, inherited]`

comparison operator

### 9.43.5 Member Data Documentation

**9.43.5.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Key , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc > , _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator , _Node , _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected, inherited]**

This is the node

Definition at line 1387 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 10 File Documentation

### 10.1 array\_vector.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class **array\_vector< \_TT >**

#### Defines

- #define **VGTL\_VECTOR\_IMPL**  
*STL vector wrapper for C array.*

#### 10.1.1 Detailed Description

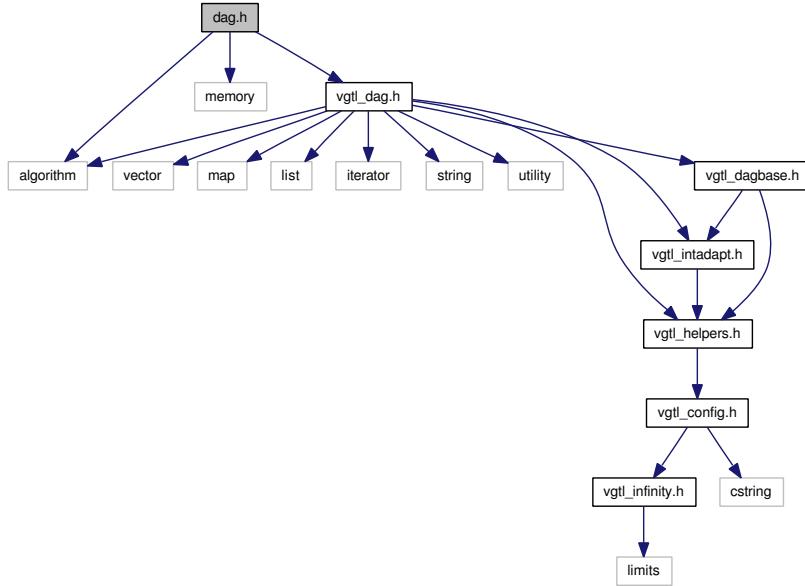
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [array\\_vector.h](#).

### 10.2 dag.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <memory>
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Include dependency graph for dag.h:



### 10.2.1 Detailed Description

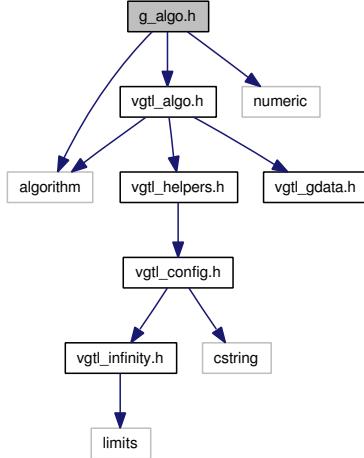
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [dag.h](#).

## 10.3 g\_algo.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <vgtl_algo.h>
#include <numeric>
```

Include dependency graph for `g_algo.h`:



### 10.3.1 Detailed Description

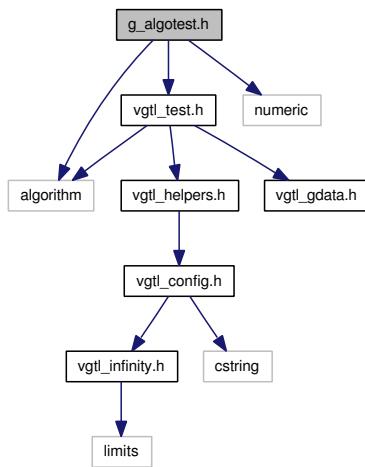
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [g\\_algo.h](#).

## 10.4 g\_algostest.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <vgtl_test.h>
#include <numeric>
```

Include dependency graph for g\_algostest.h:



### 10.4.1 Detailed Description

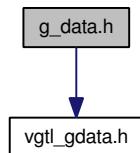
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [g\\_algostest.h](#).

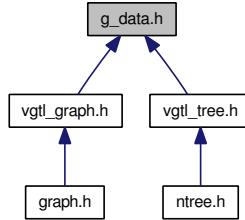
## 10.5 g\_data.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

Include dependency graph for g\_data.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### 10.5.1 Detailed Description

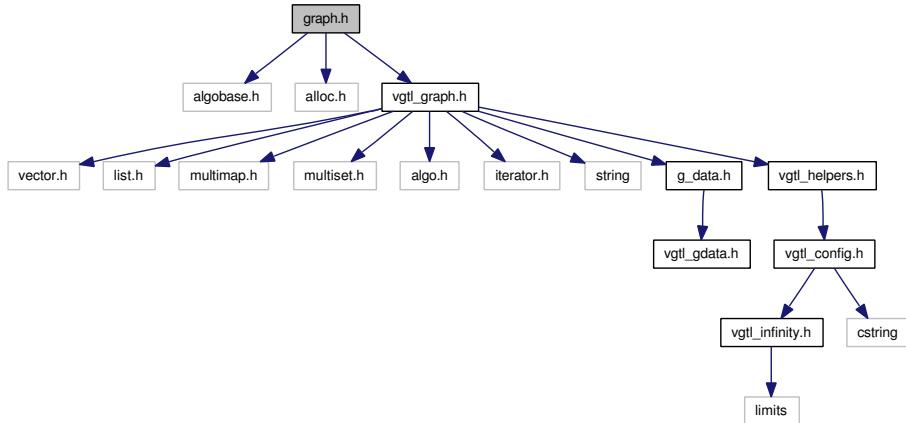
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [g\\_data.h](#).

## 10.6 graph.h File Reference

```
#include <algorbase.h>
#include <alloc.h>
#include <vgtl_graph.h>
```

Include dependency graph for graph.h:



### 10.6.1 Detailed Description

This is the external header file intended for direct use.

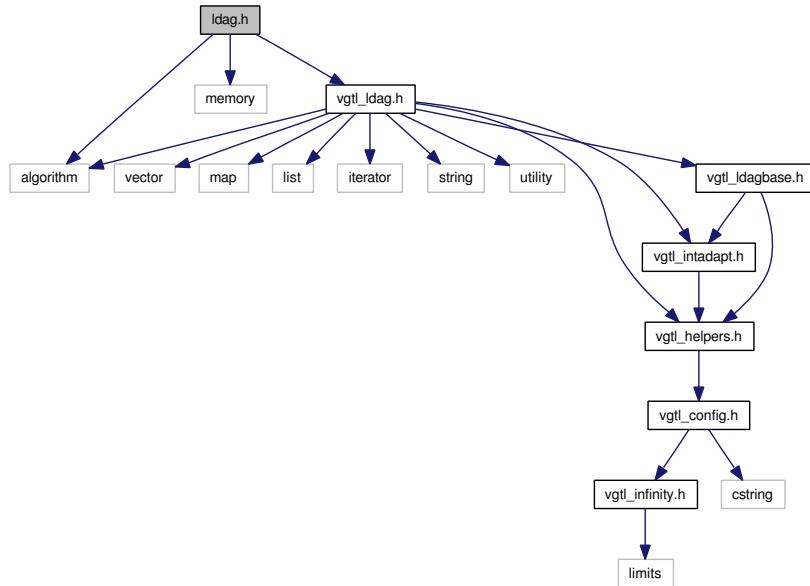
Definition in file [graph.h](#).

## 10.7 Idag.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <memory>
```

```
#include <vgtl_ldag.h>
```

Include dependency graph for ldag.h:



### 10.7.1 Detailed Description

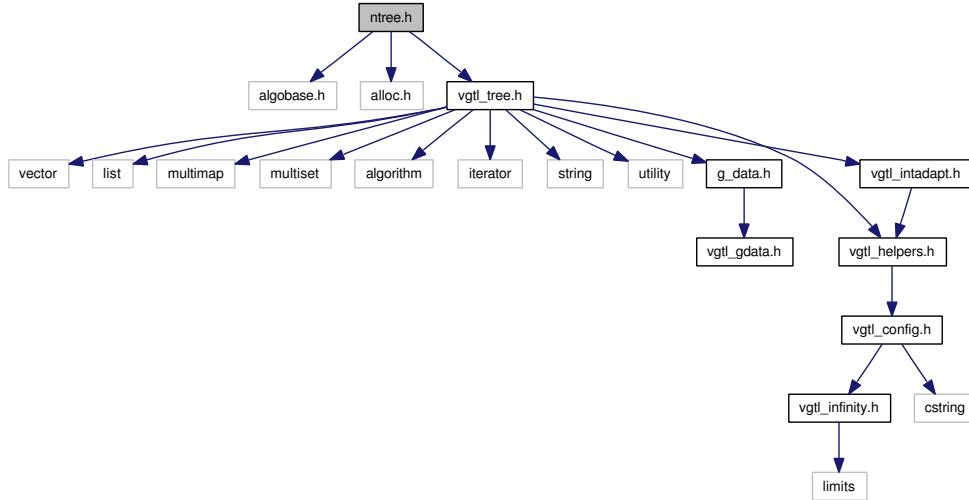
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [ldag.h](#).

## 10.8 ntree.h File Reference

```
#include <algobase.h>
#include <alloc.h>
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Include dependency graph for ntree.h:



### 10.8.1 Detailed Description

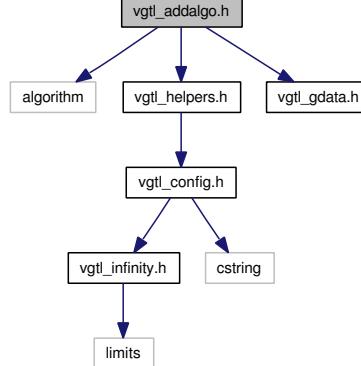
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [ntree.h](#).

## 10.9 vgtl\_addalgo.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_addalgo.h:



### Functions

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value recursive_safe_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
`_Visitor::return_value recursive_safe_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

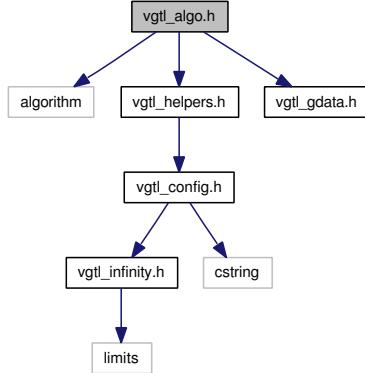
### 10.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [vgtl\\_addalgo.h](#).

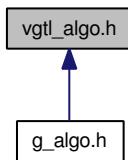
## 10.10 vgtl\_algo.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_algo.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >`  
*iterator adapter for iterating through children data hooks*
- class `child_data_iterator< _Tree >`  
*Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children.*

## Functions

- template<class \_IterativeWalker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **walk** (\_IterativeWalker \_\_first, \_IterativeWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **pre\_post\_walk** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 >  
  \_Function2 **pre\_post\_walk** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **var\_walk** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 >  
  \_Function2 **var\_walk** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function **walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function2 **walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_Function2 **walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate1 \_\_pred1, \_Predicate2 \_\_pred2)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function2 **cached\_walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_PrePostWalker , class \_Function1 , class \_Function2 , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function2 **multi\_walk\_if** (\_PrePostWalker \_\_first, \_PrePostWalker \_\_last, \_Function1 \_\_f1, \_Function2 \_\_f2, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Function >  
  \_Function **var\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Function , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Function **walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Function \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_Visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_preorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_postorder\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate1 , class \_Predicate2 >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_walk\_up\_if** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate1 \_\_p1, \_Predicate2 \_\_p2)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_cached\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor , class \_Predicate >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **\_recursive\_multi\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **general\_directed\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **general\_directed\_walk\_down** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **general\_directed\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_directed\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_directed\_walk\_down** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_directed\_walk\_up** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **general\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)
- template<class \_Walker , class \_Visitor >  
  \_visitor::return\_value **recursive\_general\_walk** (\_Walker \_\_w, \_Visitor \_\_f)

### 10.10.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

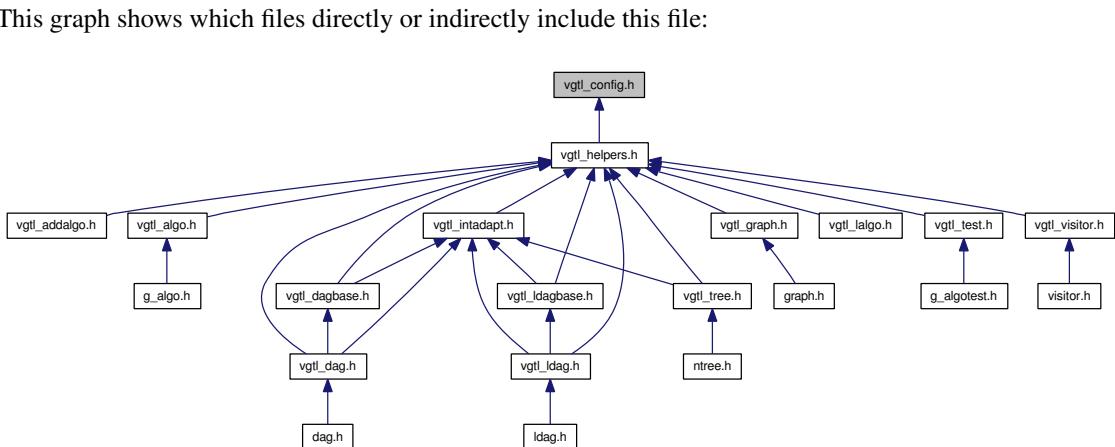
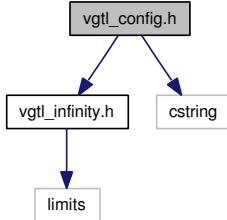
Definition in file [vgtl\\_algo.h](#).

## 10.11 vgtl\_config.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_infinity.h>
```

```
#include <cstring>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_config.h:



### 10.11.1 Detailed Description

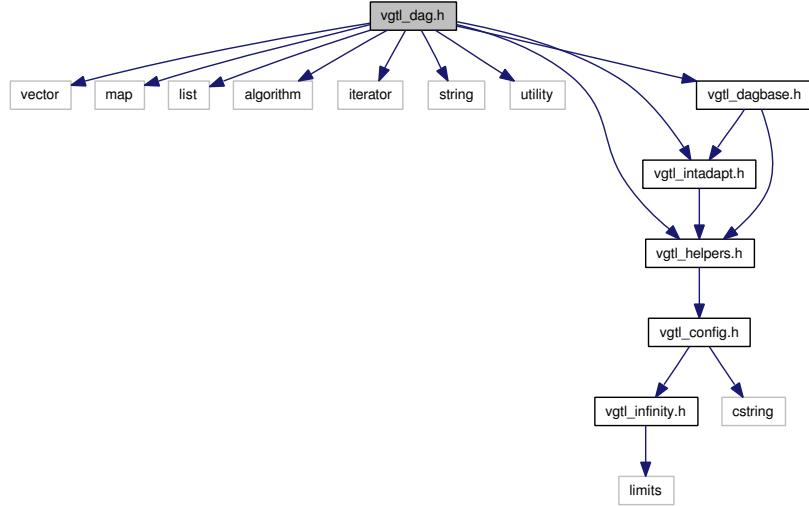
Definition in file [vgtl\\_config.h](#).

## 10.12 vgtl\_dag.h File Reference

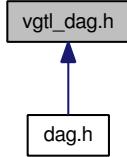
```
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <list>
#include <algorithm>
#include <iterator>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_dag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `_DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >`  
*recursive directed graph walkers*
- class `_DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator >`  
*iterator through the directed graph*
- class `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`  
*Directed graph base class.*
- class `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*unlabeled directed graph*
- class `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG)*

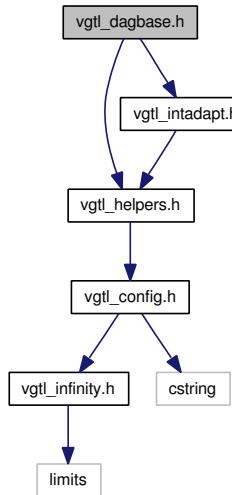
### 10.12.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.  
Definition in file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

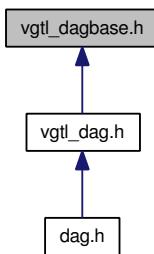
## 10.13 vgtl\_dagbase.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_dagbase.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [`\_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator >`](#)  
*directed graph node*
- class [`\_DG\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_Iterator, \_CIterator, \_Alloc >`](#)  
*Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.*

### 10.13.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.  
Definition in file [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#).

## 10.14 vgtl\_extradocu.h File Reference

### Namespaces

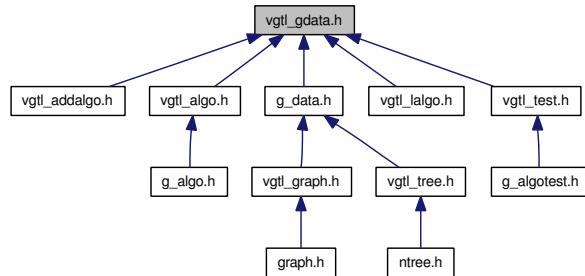
- namespace [vgtl](#)  
*Main namespace of the VGTL.*

### 10.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [vgtl\\_extradocu.h](#).

## 10.15 vgtl\_gdata.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- union [\\_Tree\\_data\\_hook](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef \_\_VGTL\_BEGIN\_NAMESPACE union [\\_Tree\\_data\\_hook](#) ctree\_data\_hook

### 10.15.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.  
Definition in file [vgtl\\_gdata.h](#).

### 10.15.2 Typedef Documentation

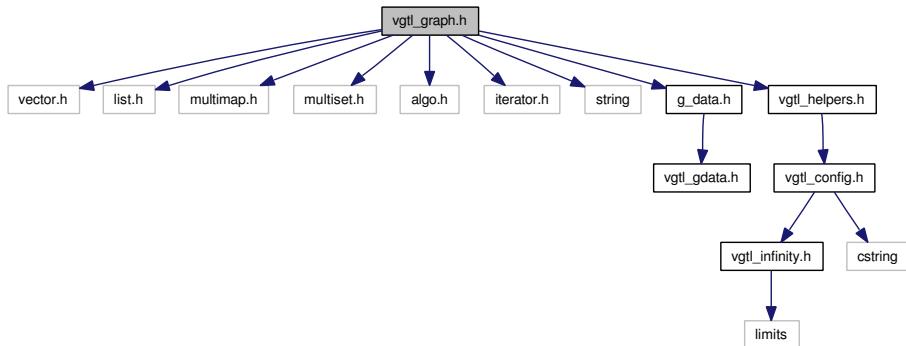
#### 10.15.2.1 `typedef __VGTL_BEGIN_NAMESPACE union _Tree_data_hook ctree_data_hook`

This is a mixed-type union for data hooks on trees. A data hook can be used for non-recursive walks.

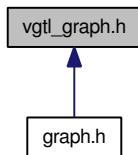
## 10.16 vgtl\_graph.h File Reference

```
#include <vector.h>
#include <list.h>
#include <multimap.h>
#include <multiset.h>
#include <algo.h>
#include <iterator.h>
#include <string>
#include <g_data.h>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_graph.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class `_Graph_node`
- class `_Graph_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`
- class `_Graph_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`

- class `_RTree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*recursive tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*iterator through the tree*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`  
*Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, true >`
- class `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class without data hooks.*
- class `ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*

### 10.16.1 Detailed Description

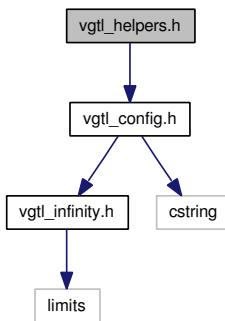
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_graph.h](#).

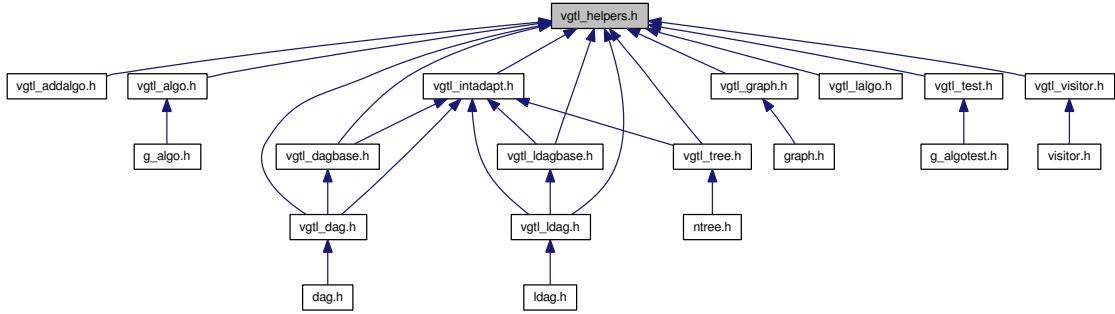
## 10.17 vgtl\_helpers.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_config.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_helpers.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Functions

- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Tp >  
  \_BidirIter [rfind](#) (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Predicate >  
  \_BidirIter [rfind\\_if](#) (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred, std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_RandomAccessIter , class \_Tp >  
  \_RandomAccessIter [rfind](#) (\_RandomAccessIter \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIter \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_RandomAccessIter , class \_Predicate >  
  \_RandomAccessIter [rfind\\_if](#) (\_RandomAccessIter \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Tp >  
  \_BidirIter [rfind](#) (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- template<class \_BidirIter , class \_Predicate >  
  \_BidirIter [rfind\\_if](#) (\_BidirIter \_\_first, \_BidirIter \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred)

### 10.17.1 Detailed Description

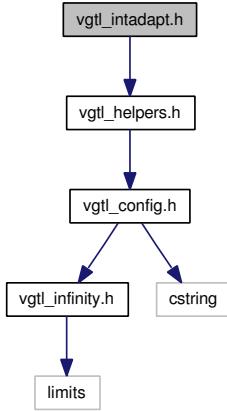
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_helpers.h](#).

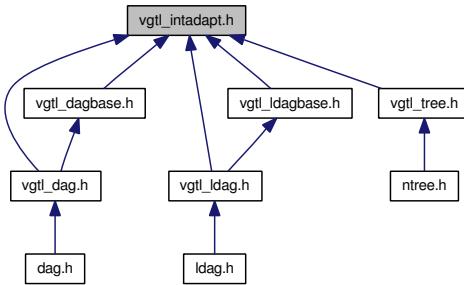
## 10.18 vgtl\_intadapt.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_intadapt.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [pointer\\_adaptor< \\_Compare >](#)  
*adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers*
- class [pair\\_adaptor< \\_Iterator >](#)  
*adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element*
- class [\\_one\\_iterator< \\_Tp >](#)  
*make an iterator out of one pointer*
- class [\\_G\\_compare\\_adaptor< Predicate, \\_Node >](#)  
*Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes.*

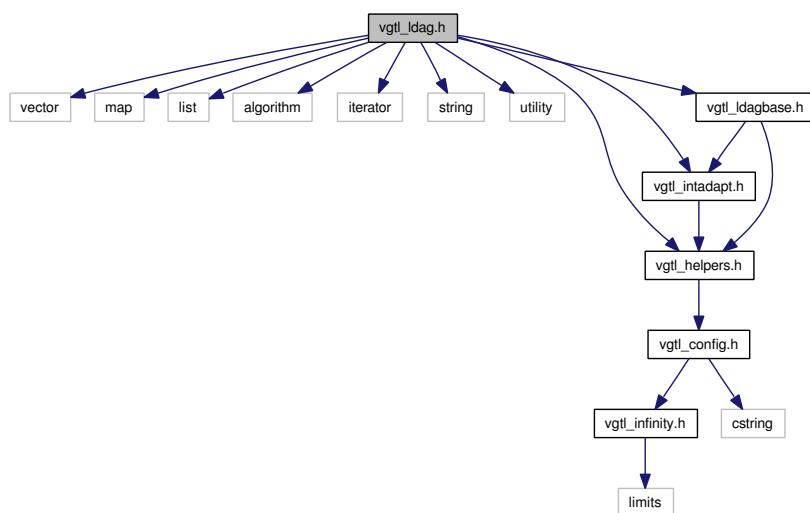
### 10.18.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.  
Definition in file [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#).

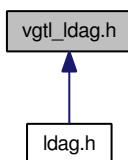
## 10.19 vgtl\_ldag.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <list>
#include <algorithm>
#include <iterator>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
#include <vgtl_ldagbase.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_ldag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class [\\_LDG\\_walker< \\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te >](#)  
*recursive labelled directed graph walkers*
- class [\\_LDG\\_iterator< \\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_CIterator, \\_Te >](#)

*iterator through the directed graph*

- class `__LDG< _Tp, _Te, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Inserter, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`  
*Labelled directed graph base class.*
- class `ldgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*labeled directed graph*
- class `ldag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*labeled directed acyclic graph (LDAG)*

### 10.19.1 Detailed Description

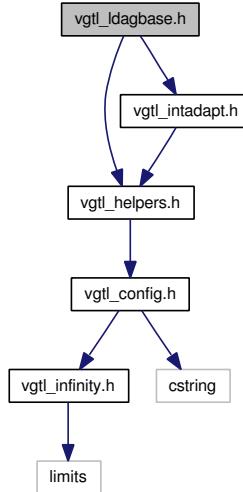
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_ldag.h](#).

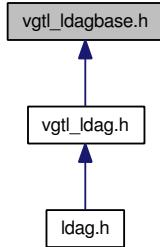
## 10.20 vgtl\_ldagbase.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_ldagbase.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `LDG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*labelled directed graph node*
- class `LDG_edge< _Te, _TN >`  
*labelled directed graph edge*
- class `LDG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _CIterator, _Te, _NAlloc, _EAlloc >`  
*Labelled directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.*

### 10.20.1 Detailed Description

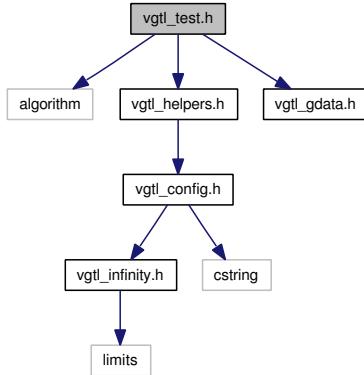
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_ldagbase.h](#).

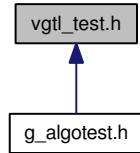
## 10.21 vgtl\_test.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `vgtl_test.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Functions

- template<class \_Walker , class \_Test >  
void [recursive\\_consistency\\_test](#) (\_Walker \_\_w, const \_Test &\_\_t)

### 10.21.1 Detailed Description

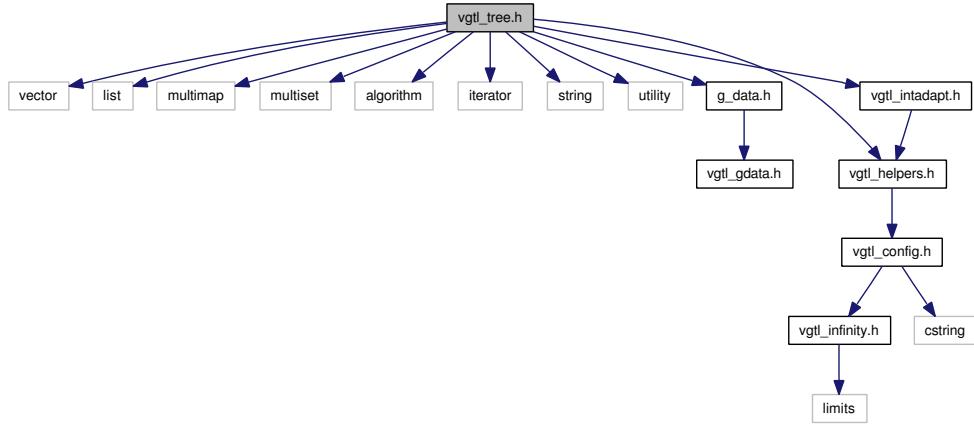
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_test.h](#).

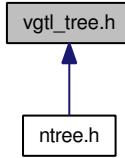
## 10.22 vgtl\_tree.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <list>
#include <multimap>
#include <multiset>
#include <algorithm>
#include <iterator>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include <g_data.h>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_tree.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- class `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*tree node for trees w/o data hooks*
- class `_ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*tree node for trees with data hooks*
- class `_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`  
*base class for all tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`  
*automatic tree walkers*
- class `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*recursive tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`  
*iterator through the tree*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Allocator, _IsStatic >`  
*Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Node, _Allocator, true >`

*Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators.*

- class `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _TI, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class.*
- class `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class without data hooks.*
- class `_ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`  
*Tree base class with data hooks.*
- class `nmtree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `rmtree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*
- class `ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*

## Defines

- `#define _C_W_preorder 1`
- `#define _C_W_postorder 2`

## Enumerations

- enum `walker_type`

### 10.22.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.  
 Definition in file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 10.22.2 Define Documentation

#### 10.22.2.1 #define \_C\_W\_postorder 2

The walker is in postorder mode

Definition at line 47 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

#### 10.22.2.2 #define \_C\_W\_preorder 1

The walker is in preorder mode

Definition at line 45 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 10.22.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 10.22.3.1 enum walker\_type

enum for walker types: preorder, postorder, pre+postorder

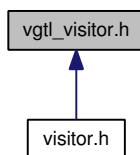
Definition at line 50 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

## 10.23 vgtl\_visitor.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_visitor.h:

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

- class [preorder\\_visitor< \\_Node, \\_Ret, \\_Col >](#)  
*preorder visitor base class*
- class [postorder\\_visitor< \\_Node, \\_Ret, \\_Col >](#)  
*postorder visitor base class*
- class [prepost\\_visitor< \\_Node, \\_Ret, \\_Col >](#)  
*pre+postorder visitor base class*

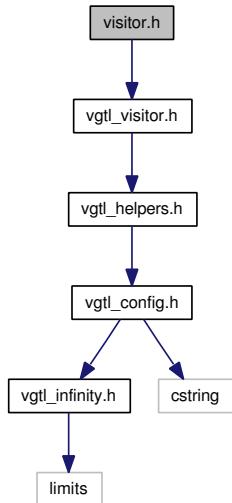
### 10.23.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.  
Definition in file [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#).

## 10.24 visitor.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

Include dependency graph for visitor.h:



### 10.24.1 Detailed Description

This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [visitor.h](#).